

1968 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

447

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V1 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V197_A, V197_B for Heads, and V243_A, V243_B for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HD0CC68, HDIND68, and WFOCC68, WFIND68. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| - | - | 2 | Release number 2 - May 2008 |
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 3 | Release number 3 - December 2013 |

V2 "INTERVIEW NUMBER 68" NUM(5.0)

Sequence number

(The last digit of this number is zero for all but 35 cases which were coded 1. These cases are related secondaries about to leave home, who were interviewed separately. Most data tapes omit the 35, so the last digit of this number will be = 0.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 10 - 68,720 | Actual sequence number |

V3 "FAMILY NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

Family number

(The first four digits of the sequence number, and kept as the link with later reinterviews, i.e., coded each year for any member of this family who is reinterviewed. Families in cross-section sample have numbers less than 3000. Those in supplementary low income sample have number 5000 or above.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|---------------|--|
| 2,930 | 61.02 | 1 - 2,999 | Actual family number (cross-section sample) |
| 1,872 | 38.98 | 5,000 - 6,875 | Actual family number (supplementary low income sample) |

V4 "SUBFAMILY NUMBER 68" NUM(1.0)

Sub-family number

(The last digit of the sequence number. This will be 0 except for 35 related secondaries who will be eliminated from most data tapes.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4,798 | 99.92 | 0 | Sub-family number is 0 |
| 4 | .08 | 1 | Sub-family number is 1 |

V5 "HOUSE VALUE" NUM(5.0)

House value

There are no missing data; they were assigned values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2,373 | 49.42 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual house value |
| 6 | .12 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |
| 2,423 | 50.46 | 0 | Inap.: not a homeowner |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V6 "YRLY PROP TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Property taxes

Estimated from house value using data from previous surveys and region, and central city or suburbs. Rate of taxation on house value was assigned on the basis of data from previous surveys. The assigned tax rates are shown in the table below:

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 0-5 - in Maine, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, N.H., Connecticut, New England=.025

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 0-5 - in another state=.020

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 5-49 - in Maine, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, N.H., Connecticut, New England=.020

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 5-49 - in another state=.015

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 50 miles or more - in Maine, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, N.H., Connecticut, New England=.015

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 50 miles or more - in another state=.010

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2,312 | 48.15 | 1 - 2,250 | Actual amount |
| 2,490 | 51.85 | 0 | Inap.: none; not a homeowner (V5 = 0) |

V7 "ACCURACY OF PR TAX"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of house value and property taxes

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,549 | 94.73 | 0 | No assignments |
| 25 | .52 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 93 | 1.94 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 133 | 2.77 | 3 | Complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Wild code |

V8 "YRLY MDRT PAYTS"

NUM(4.0)

Annual mortgage payments

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,354 | 28.20 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |
| 3,448 | 71.80 | 0 | Inap.: does not have mortgage payments |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V9 "ACCURACY OF MTG PTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of mortgage payments

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 4,703 | 97.94 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 20 | .42 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 21 | .44 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 56 | 1.17 | | 3 | | Complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing |
| 2 | .04 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V10 "YRLY RENT PAYTS"

NUM(4.0)

Annual rent paid

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2,182 | 45.44 | 1 - 9,998 | | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | | | \$9,999 or more |
| 2,620 | 54.56 | | 0 | | Inap.: does not pay rent |

V11 "ACCURACY RENT PTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of rent payments

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 4,756 | 99.04 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 8 | .17 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 8 | .17 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 1 | .02 | | 3 | | Complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing |
| 29 | .60 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V12 "YRLY RENT VALUE"

NUM(4.0)

Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 239 | 4.98 | 36 - 2,400 | | | Actual amount |
| 4,563 | 95.02 | | 0 | | Inap.: owns or rents |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V13 "ACCURACY OF RNT VAL" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of annual rent value of free housing

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,747 | 98.85 | | 0 No assignments |
| 33 | .69 | | 1 Minor assignment |
| 15 | .31 | | 2 Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 7 | .15 | | 5 Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V14 "YRLY UTILITY PTS" NUM(3.0)
 Annual utilities paid

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 538 | 11.20 | | 0 None |
| 4,264 | 88.80 | 1 - 998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999 | \$999 or more |

V15 "ACCURACY OF UTIL" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of annual utilities

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,666 | 97.17 | | 0 No assignments |
| 111 | 2.31 | | 1 Minor assignment |
| 4 | .08 | | 2 Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | | 3 Complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing |
| 19 | .40 | | 5 Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V16 "A+R DONE SELF" NUM(4.0)
 Value of Additions and repairs done by R and family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,305 | 27.18 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |
| 3,497 | 72.82 | | 0 Inap.: none; R and family did no additions or repairs |

V17 "ACCURACY OF A+R SLF" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V16

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,690 | 97.67 | | 0 No assignments |
| 82 | 1.71 | | 1 Minor assignment |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|---|
| 13 | .27 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 16 | .33 | 4 | Work done by someone other than Head or Wife |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V18 "YRLY A+R PAYTS" NUM(4.0)
Annual payments on previous additions and repairs (Debt)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,715 | 98.19 | 0 | No payments |
| 87 | 1.81 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V19 "ACCURACY OF A+R PT" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V18

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,784 | 99.63 | 0 | No assignments |
| 16 | .33 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .04 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V20 "YRLY CAR INSUR" NUM(4.0)
Annual cost of car insurance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,711 | 56.46 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |
| 2,091 | 43.54 | 0 | Inap.: no insurance; no car |

V21 "ACCURACY OF CAR INS" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,595 | 95.69 | 0 | No assignments |
| 203 | 4.23 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 3 | .06 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V22 "YRLY CAR PAYTS" NUM(4.0)
Annual payments on car debts

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,537 | 73.66 | 0 | No car payments |
| 1,265 | 26.34 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V23 "ACCURACY OF CAR PTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V22

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,673 | 97.31 | | 0 No assignments |
| 49 | 1.02 | | 1 Minor assignment |
| 24 | .50 | | 2 Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 56 | 1.17 | | 5 Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V24 "SAVD ON CAR REPR"

NUM(4.0)

Amount saved doing own car repairs

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,279 | 26.63 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |
| 3,523 | 73.37 | | 0 Inap.: saved nothing; did no car repairs |

V25 "ACCURACY OF SVD CAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V24

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,692 | 97.71 | | 0 No assignments |
| 100 | 2.08 | | 1 Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | | 2 Major assignment |
| 7 | .15 | | 4 Work done by someone other than Head or Wife |
| 1 | .02 | | 5 Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |
| 1 | .02 | | 3 Wild code |

V26 "TIME ON CAR REPR"

NUM(3.0)

Hours spent repairing car

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 3,524 | 73.39 | | 0 No hours |
| 1,277 | 26.59 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| 1 | .02 | 999 | 999 hours or more |

V27 "ACCURCY OF TIME C.R."

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V26

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,648 | 96.79 | | 0 No assignments |
| 143 | 2.98 | | 1 Minor assignment |
| - | - | | 2 Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|
| 9 | .19 | 4 | Work done by someone other than Head or Wife |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Wild code |

V28 "OTHR PAYTS YRLY" NUM(4.0)
Annual payments on other debts

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 2,020 | 42.07 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |
| 2,782 | 57.93 | 0 | Inap.: no such payments |

V29 "ACCURACY OF OTHR PT" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V28

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,755 | 99.02 | 0 | No assignments |
| 29 | .60 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 6 | .12 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 12 | .25 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V30 "FAMILY SIZE" NUM(1.0)
Family size

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 792 | 16.49 | 1 | One person |
| 1,098 | 22.87 | 2 | Two people |
| 733 | 15.26 | 3 | Three people |
| 672 | 13.99 | 4 | Four people |
| 568 | 11.83 | 5 | Five people |
| 350 | 7.29 | 6 | Six people |
| 224 | 4.66 | 7 | Seven people |
| 158 | 3.29 | 8 | Eight people |
| 207 | 4.31 | 9 | Nine people or more |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V31 "YRLY FOOD STD."

NUM(4.0)

Annual food standard (Needs)

This is based on the USDA Low Cost plan estimates of the weekly food costs, according to the table below reproduced from Family Economics Review March, 1967), summed for the family converted to annual (times 52), and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single person-add 20%
- Two persons-add 10%
- Three persons-add 5%
- Four persons-no change
- Five persons-deduct 5%
- Six or more persons-deduct 10%

TABLE B. INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Under 3:Male=3.90
 Under 3:Female=3.90
 4-6:Male=4.60
 4-6:Female=4.60
 7-9:Male=5.50
 7-9:Female=5.50
 10-12:Male=6.40
 10-12:Female=6.30
 13-15:Male=7.40
 13-15:Female=6.90
 16-20:Male=8.70
 16-20:Female=7.20
 21-35:Male=7.50
 21-35:Female=6.50
 35-55:Male=6.90
 35-55:Female=6.30
 55+:Male=6.30
 55+:Female=5.40

(NOTE that the values in this table are in 1967 dollars. This same standard will be used in subsequent years, leaving adjustments for inflation, etc. to users.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 342 - 4,873 | | | Actual food standard |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V32 "YRLY NEED STD"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on the annual food needs standard above (V31, which is in 1967 dollars), with an additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) and an adjustment for farmers:

Basically it is:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons;

3.7 times the food needs for two person units;

3.0 times the food needs for all other units.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|----------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 1,670 - 14,349 | | | Actual poverty threshold |

V33 "YRLY ALCOHOL"

NUM(3.0)

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 3,005 | 62.58 | | 0 | | None |
| 1,767 | 36.80 | 1 - 998 | | | Actual amount |
| 30 | .62 | 999 | | | \$999 or more |

V34 "ACCURACY OF ALC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V33

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,758 | 99.08 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 41 | .85 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V35 "YRLY CIG EXP"

NUM(3.0)

Annual expenditure on cigarettes

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 1,905 | 39.67 | | 0 | | None |
| 2,895 | 60.29 | 1 - 998 | | | Actual amount |
| 2 | .04 | 999 | | | \$999 or more |

V36 "ACCURCY OF CIG EXP"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V35

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|
| 4,725 | 98.40 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 76 | 1.58 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|
| - | - | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V37 "YRLY FOOD BILL" NUM(4.0)

Annual food expenditures, (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 24 | .50 | 0 | None |
| 4,778 | 99.50 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V38 "ACCURACY OF FOOD" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V37

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,571 | 95.19 | 0 | No assignments |
| 156 | 3.25 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 61 | 1.27 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 14 | .29 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V39 "YRLY FOOD GROWN" NUM(3.0)

Saved growing own food (in 1967)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,067 | 84.69 | 0 | None |
| 720 | 14.99 | 1 - 998 | Actual amount |
| 15 | .31 | 999 | \$999 or more |

V40 "ACCURACY OF FD GRN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V39

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,119 | 85.78 | 0 | No assignments |
| 657 | 13.68 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 24 | .50 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V41 "YRLY SAVD SEWING" NUM(3.0)

Saved sewing own clothes

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,642 | 75.84 | 0 | None |
| 1,158 | 24.11 | 1 - 998 | Actual amount |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

2 .04 999 \$999 or more

V42 "ACCURACY OF SVD SEW" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V41

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,625 | 96.31 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 173 | 3.60 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | | 4 | | Work done by someone other than Head or Wife |
| 1 | .02 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V43 "YRLY FOOD ON JOB" NUM(3.0)

Value of free food received on job (annual)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,618 | 96.17 | | 0 | | None |
| 178 | 3.71 | 1 - 998 | | | Actual amount |
| 6 | .12 | 999 | | | \$999 or more |

V44 "ACCURACY FOOD JOB" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V43

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,719 | 98.27 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 73 | 1.52 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 7 | .15 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 3 | .06 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V45 "YRLY FOOD STAMPS" NUM(3.0)

Saved by using food stamps (non-money income subsidy)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,241 | 88.32 | | 0 | | None |
| 551 | 11.47 | 1 - 998 | | | Actual amount |
| 10 | .21 | 999 | | | \$999 or more |

V46 "ACCURACY FOOD STPS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V45

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|
| 4,613 | 96.06 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 173 | 3.60 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|---|
| 14 | .29 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V47 "YRLY HEADS HRS" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours working for money

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 868 | 18.08 | 0 | None |
| 3,934 | 81.92 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9999 hours or more |

V48 "ACCURACY:HDS HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V47

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,349 | 90.57 | 0 | No assignments |
| 352 | 7.33 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 100 | 2.08 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V49 "HRS UNEMPL HEAD" NUM(4.0)

Head's non-leisure from unemployment (Annual hours) (Days unemployed times 8)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4,124 | 85.88 | 0 | None |
| 678 | 14.12 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9999 hours or more |

V50 "ACCURACY UNEMP HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V49

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,726 | 98.42 | 0 | No assignments |
| 55 | 1.15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 21 | .44 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V51 "HRS HEAD ILL" NUM(4.0)

Head's non-leisure from illness (Annual hours)

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 8 for time thereafter.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1,788 | 37.23 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

3,014 62.77 0 None

V52 "ACCURACY HEAD ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V51

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,752 | 98.96 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 36 | .75 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 14 | .29 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V53 "YRLY WIFE HRS" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours working for money

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1,407 | 29.30 | 1 - 9,998 | | | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | | | 9999 hours or more |
| 3,395 | 70.70 | | 0 | | Inap.: none; no Wife |

V54 "ACCURACY WIFE HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V53

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,686 | 97.58 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 84 | 1.75 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 32 | .67 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V55 "PD CHILD CARE\$" NUM(4.0)

Hours of purchased child care (if children under 12 and adults all work) (Based on reported cost of child care, assuming \$1 per hour)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 405 | 8.43 | 1 - 1,750 | | | Actual number of hours |
| 4,397 | 91.57 | | 0 | | Inap.: none; no children under 12; not all adults work |

V56 "ACCURACY PD CARE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V55

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,774 | 99.42 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 26 | .54 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .04 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V57 "FREE HELP HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Free help with housework, baby sitting, etc. from outside dwelling. (Based on amount saved by such free help, assuming \$1 per hour)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| 3,945 | 82.15 | | 0 | | None |
| 857 | 17.85 | 1 - 2,600 | | | Actual number of hours |

V58 "ACCURACY FREE HELP"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V57

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,641 | 96.65 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 146 | 3.04 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 14 | .29 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 1 | .02 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V59 "H& W HOUSEWORK"

NUM(4.0)

Hours spent on housework by Head and Wife. (Based on estimates from Productive Americans (see below) after deducting purchased child care hours (V55) and free help (V57).)

- Single man with no one under 18=400
- Single man with youngest 6-18=600
- Single woman alone=1000
- Single woman with another adult=1300
- Single woman with one or two children (youngest 4 or older)=1600
- Single woman with one or two children (youngest under 4)=2200
- Larger families - use couples table.

Married Couples Table:

- Alone-wife doesn't work=2000
- Alone-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=1700
- Alone-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=1500
- Children or others age 4+ (3 or 4 people)-wife doesn't work=2300
- Children or others age 4+ (3 or 4 people)-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=2200
- Children or others age 4+ (3 or 4 people)-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=1800
- Children or others age 4+ (5 or 6 people)-wife doesn't work=2600
- Children or others age 4+ (5 or 6 people)-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=2500
- Children or others age 4+ (5 or 6 people)-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=2000
- Children or others age 4+ (7 or more people)-wife doesn't work=3000
- Children or others age 4+ (7 or more people)-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=2800
- Children or others age 4+ (7 or more people)-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=2400
- Youngest child under 4 (3 people)-wife doesn't work=2600
- Youngest child under 4 (3 people)-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=2600
- Youngest child under 4 (3 people)-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=1800
- Youngest child under 4 (4 or 5 people)-wife doesn't work=3000
- Youngest child under 4 (4 or 5 people)-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=3000
- Youngest child under 4 (4 or 5 people)-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=2300
- Youngest child under 4 (6 or more people)-wife doesn't work=3500
- Youngest child under 4 (6 or more people)-wife works but less than 750 hrs/yr=3500
- Youngest child under 4 (6 or more people)-wife works more than 750 hrs/yr=2700

Source: Productive Americans, MTR 146

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4,790 | 99.75 | 1 - 3,500 | Actual number of hours |
| 12 | .25 | 0 | None |

V60 "ACCURACY H& W HSWK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V59

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,676 | 97.38 | 0 | No assignments |
| 113 | 2.35 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 10 | .21 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 3 | .06 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V61 "HRS HOME PRODON" NUM(4.0)

Annual hours spent on home production

(Work for housing, own additions and repairs, car repairs, growing food, making and mending clothes.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2,079 | 43.29 | | 0 | | None |
| 2,723 | 56.71 | 1 - 3,000 | | | Actual number of hours |

V62 "ACCURACY HOME PRODN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V61

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,225 | 87.98 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 560 | 11.66 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .31 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V63 "OTHERS HSWK" NUM(4.0)

Housework by second adult (not Wife) who is to be included in calculating leisure per adult. (Extra housework from Table if second adult were treated as spouse.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 226 | 4.71 | 1 - 6,192 | | | Actual number of hours |
| 4,576 | 95.29 | | 0 | | Inap.: zero hours of housework by second adult; no second adult |

V64 "ACCURACY OTH HSWK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V63

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 4,759 | 99.10 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 27 | .56 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 13 | .27 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 3 | .06 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V65 "YRLY H& W WK HRS" NUM(4.0)

Total non-leisure hours (working, ill, or unemployed) for Head and Wife (or second adult, Sum of Variables 47, 49, 51, 61, 63).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | | 0 | | None |
| 4,796 | 99.88 | 1 - 9,998 | | | Actual number of hours |
| 5 | .10 | 9,999 | | | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V66 "ACCURACY H& W WK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V65

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 4,333 | 90.23 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 389 | 8.10 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 77 | 1.60 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 3 | .06 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V67 "1ST OTHR WORK HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Work hours of first extra adult (for money)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 950 | 19.78 | 1 - 4,160 | | | Actual number of hours |
| 3,852 | 80.22 | | 0 | | Inap.: first extra adult does not work for money; no first extra adult |

V68 "ACCURACY 1ST OTH WK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V67

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 4,488 | 93.46 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 234 | 4.87 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 78 | 1.62 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V69 "2ND OTHR WORK HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Work hours of second extra adult

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 273 | 5.69 | 1 - 4,160 | | | Actual number of hours |
| 4,529 | 94.31 | | 0 | | Inap.: second extra adult does not work for money; no second extra adult |

V70 "ACCURACY 2ND OTH WK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V69

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 4,665 | 97.15 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 122 | 2.54 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .31 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V71 "NO OF MAJOR ADULTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of major adults

(The number of adults for which the total non-leisure hours was calculated.)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1,511 | 31.47 | | 1 | | One adult |
| 3,245 | 67.58 | | 2 | | Two adults |
| 39 | .81 | | 3 | | Three adults |
| 6 | .12 | | 4 | | Four adults |
| 1 | .02 | | 5 | | Five adults |

V72 "TOT OTHR WRK HRS" NUM(4.0)

Total hours worked for money by anyone other than Head and Wife

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 953 | 19.85 | 1 - 8,260 | | | Actual number of hours |
| 3,849 | 80.15 | | 0 | | Inap.: anyone other than Head and Wife do not work for money; no one other than Head and Wife |

V73 "LEISURE HRS/M.A." NUM(4.0)

Leisure hours per major adult

5840 available hours minus non-leisure (V65) Divided by number of major adults (V71). The source of 5840 is 365 days of 16 hours each, allowing for 8 hours sleep.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 680 - 5,840 | | | Actual number of hours |

V74 "HDS LABOR INCOME" NUM(5.0)

Head's money income from labor

(Labor part of farm income and business income, wages, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income (See editing instructions).)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 861 | 17.93 | | 0 | | None |
| 3,941 | 82.07 | 1 - 65,490 | | | Actual amount |

V75 "WIFE LBR INCOME" NUM(5.0)

Wife's money income from work

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1,403 | 29.22 | 1 - 15,000 | | | Actual amount |
| 3,399 | 70.78 | | 0 | | Inap.: no income from labor; no Wife |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V76 "H& W TAXBL INCOME" NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of Head and Wife

This variable is the sum of Head's labor income, Wife's labor income, asset part of income from farm, business, roomers, etc., rental, interest and dividend income, and Wife's income from assets.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | .02 | -242 - -1 | | | Actual net loss |
| 585 | 12.18 | | 0 | | No taxable income |
| 4,216 | 87.80 | 1 - 80,000 | | | Actual net profit |

V77 "1ST OTHR TXL INC" NUM(5.0)

Taxable income (from labor or capital) of the person other than Head or Wife with the highest income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 954 | 19.87 | 1 - 12,000 | | | Actual amount |
| 3,848 | 80.13 | | 0 | | Inap.: no taxable income of person other than Head or Wife; no person other than Head or Wife |

V78 "2ND OTHR TXL INC" NUM(4.0)

Taxable income of other person with next highest income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 274 | 5.71 | 1 - 7,000 | | | Actual amount |
| 4,528 | 94.29 | | 0 | | Inap.: no taxable income of other person; no other person |

V79 "TOT OTHERS INC" NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of all earners, other than Head and Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 954 | 19.87 | 1 - 15,000 | | | Actual amount |
| 3,848 | 80.13 | | 0 | | Inap.: no taxable income of all earners other than Head and Wife; no one other than Head and Wife |

V80 "FAM TRANSFER INC" NUM(4.0)

Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with Unemployed Fathers (ADC, ADCU) for the entire family. This is part of transfer income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,538 | 94.50 | | 0 | | No aid |
| 264 | 5.50 | 1 - 6,006 | | | Actual amount |

V81 "FAM MONEY INC" NUM(5.0)

Total family money income

This is the sum of V76, 79, 80 plus transfer income other than ADC, ADCU. (Total transfer income is available by subtracting Variables 76 and 79 from Variable 81).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 5 | .10 | | 0 | | None |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

4,797 99.90 1 - 82,075 Actual amount

V82 "CONTRIB OUTS FU" NUM(4.0)

Contributions made to outside dependents (outside the dwelling)

This is the only variable from the editing worksheets where missing data were not assigned.

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income, and is in one variant developed in the 1969 wave).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,569 | 95.15 | 0 | None |
| 190 | 3.96 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,998 | \$9,998 or more |
| 43 | .90 | 9,999 | NA |

V83 "FAM INC TAX" NUM(5.0)

Total family income taxes paid

This is estimated by editors on the basis of taxable income, number of exemptions (taking account of those over 65 or blind), using tables for single, married, and head of household which incorporate the average deductions from STATISTICS OF INCOME.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,448 | 30.15 | 0 | None |
| 3,354 | 69.85 | 1 - 24,179 | Actual amount |

V84 "COST OF INCOME" NUM(5.0)

Cost of income

This is the sum of income taxes, cost of child care if all adults work, and union dues.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,294 | 26.95 | 0 | None |
| 3,508 | 73.05 | 1 - 24,179 | Actual amount |

V85 "ACCURACY:HD L INC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V74

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,596 | 95.71 | 0 | No assignments |
| 78 | 1.62 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 128 | 2.67 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V86 "ACCURACY:WIFE INC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V75

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,717 | 98.23 | 0 | No assignments |
| 38 | .79 | 1 | Minor assignment |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

47 .98 2 Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater)

V87 "ACCURACY:H& W TINC" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V76

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,670 | 97.25 | 0 | No assignments |
| 48 | 1.00 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 84 | 1.75 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V88 "ACCURACY:1ST OTH INC" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V77

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,639 | 96.61 | 0 | No assignments |
| 90 | 1.87 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 72 | 1.50 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967, i.e., mortgage incurred in 1968; married in 1968, etc. |

V89 "ACCURACY:2ND OTH INC" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V78

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,736 | 98.63 | 0 | No assignments |
| 51 | 1.06 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .31 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |

V90 "ACCURACY:TRANSF INC" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V80

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,667 | 97.19 | 0 | No assignments |
| 70 | 1.46 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 63 | 1.31 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | 5 | Estimate not accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967, i.e., mortgage incurred in 1968; married in 1968, etc. |

V91 "ACCURACY CONTRIB" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V82

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,775 | 99.44 | 0 | No assignments |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|--|
| 18 | .37 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 7 | .15 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 2 | .04 | 5 | Estimate not accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967, i.e., mortgage incurred in 1968; married in 1968, etc. |

V92 "SRC PR SAMPL UN"

NUM(3.0)

Survey Research Center identifying number of primary sampling unit (county or cluster of counties)

Hundreds digit=2, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities in the Northeast of large metropolitan areas.

Hundreds digit=2, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburban areas of large metropolitan areas in the Northeast.

Hundreds digit=1, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities of large metropolitan areas, North Central.

Hundreds digit=1, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburbs of large metropolitan areas, North Central.

Hundreds digit=3, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities of large metropolitan areas, South.

Hundreds digit=3, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburbs of large metropolitan areas, South.

Hundreds digit=0, Units digit=1 or 2: Central cities of large metropolitan areas, West.

Hundreds digit=0, Units digit=3 or 4: Suburbs of large metropolitan areas, West.

Hundreds digit=9, Units digit=5,6,9 : Northeast, area is a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (contains a city of 50,000 or more).

Hundreds digit=9, Units digit=7,8: Northeast, not SMSA.

Hundreds digit=6,7 Units digit=5,6,9: North central, area contains a SMSA.

Hundreds digit=6,7 Units digit=7,8: North central, no SMSA in area.

Hundreds digit=3,4,5 Units digit=5,6,9: South, SMSA.

Hundreds digit=3,4,5 Units digit=7,8: South, not a SMSA.

Hundreds digit=8 Units digit=5,6,9: West, SMSA.

Hundreds digit=8 Units digit=7,8: West, not a SMSA.

This is coded even for the Census sample, but there is a separate Census Primary Sampling Unit designation (see Variable 132).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 1 - 995 | Actual SRC identifying number of primary sampling unit |

V93 "STATE (68)"

NUM(2.0)

State where lives now

This and the county code are from U.S. General Services Administration Geographical Location Codes, (Office of Finance) October 1966, Washington, D.C. Please refer to PSID state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID state code) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA |
| - | - | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V94 "COUNTY(68)" NUM(1.0)

County where lives now (See above)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | | 0 | Data | suppressed |

V95 "SIZ LGST CTY PSU" NUM(1.0)

Local place (size of largest city)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Codes 4,5,6 are thus PSU's not encompassing a standard metropolitan statistical area.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 1,965 | 40.92 | | 1 | Largest city in primary sampling unit is 500,000 or more | |
| 908 | 18.91 | | 2 | 100,000 - 499,999 | |
| 487 | 10.14 | | 3 | 50,000 - 99,999 | |
| 284 | 5.91 | | 4 | 25,000 - 49,999 | |
| 412 | 8.58 | | 5 | 10,000 - 24,999 | |
| 746 | 15.54 | | 6 | Less than 10,000 | |

V96 "LOCAL OR CPS FU #" NUM(1.0)

Detailed SRC place code for SRC sample and in Census sample - family identification number (in case there were two families in a dwelling)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------|------|
| 1,792 | 37.32 | | 0 | SRC place code is 0 | |
| 1,213 | 25.26 | | 1 | SRC place code is 1 | |
| 624 | 12.99 | | 2 | SRC place code is 2 | |
| 585 | 12.18 | | 3 | SRC place code is 3 | |
| 269 | 5.60 | | 4 | SRC place code is 4 | |
| 129 | 2.69 | | 5 | SRC place code is 5 | |
| 48 | 1.00 | | 6 | SRC place code is 6 | |
| 52 | 1.08 | | 7 | SRC place code is 7 | |
| 59 | 1.23 | | 8 | SRC place code is 8 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

31 .65 9 SRC place code is 9

V97 "INTRVWR SOC SEC" NUM(9.0)

Interviewer's Social Security Number

Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 100,000,001 - 100,000,880 | Interviewer's identification number |
| - | - | 999,999,999 | NA |

V98 "INTRVWR INT NO" NUM(2.0)

Interviewer's interview number (she numbers interviews she takes sequentially, starting with 01)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4,704 | 97.96 | 1 - 87 | Actual interviewer's interview number |
| 98 | 2.04 | 99 | NA |

V99 "DATE OF INTVW" NUM(1.0)

Date of interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 147 | 3.06 | 1 | March 4 - 17 |
| 341 | 7.10 | 2 | March 18 - 31 |
| 457 | 9.52 | 3 | April 1 - 14 |
| 735 | 15.31 | 4 | April 15 - 28 |
| 890 | 18.53 | 5 | April 29 - May 12 |
| 953 | 19.85 | 6 | May 13 - May 26 |
| 576 | 12.00 | 7 | May 27 - June 9 |
| 702 | 14.62 | 8 | June 10 or later |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

V100 "LNGTH OF INTVW" NUM(3.0)

5. Length of Interview

Code actual number of MINUTES (e.g. 1 hour and 10 minutes - 70 minutes).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 4,627 | 96.36 | 1 - 300 | Actual number of minutes |
| 175 | 3.64 | 999 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V101 "WHEN MOVED IN" NUM(1.0)

A2. When did you move into this (house/ apartment)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 316 | 6.58 | 0 | 1943 | or earlier | |
| 575 | 11.97 | 1 | 1944 | - 1953 | |
| 501 | 10.43 | 2 | 1954 | - 1958 | |
| 941 | 19.60 | 3 | 1959 | - 1963 | |
| 287 | 5.98 | 4 | 1964 | | |
| 431 | 8.98 | 5 | 1965 | | |
| 548 | 11.41 | 6 | 1966 | | |
| 765 | 15.93 | 7 | 1967 | | |
| 426 | 8.87 | 8 | 1968 | | |
| 12 | .25 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V102 "HOW MANY ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

A3. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 90 | 1.87 | 1 | One | | |
| 149 | 3.10 | 2 | Two | | |
| 563 | 11.72 | 3 | Three | | |
| 1,112 | 23.16 | 4 | Four | | |
| 1,132 | 23.57 | 5 | Five | | |
| 983 | 20.47 | 6 | Six | | |
| 394 | 8.20 | 7 | Seven | | |
| 316 | 6.58 | 8 | Eight | or more | |
| 61 | 1.27 | 9 | NA; DK | | |
| 2 | .04 | 0 | None, | shares room | |

V103 "OWN OR RENT" NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you (FU) own this home or pay rent or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
| 2,373 | 49.42 | 1 | Owns home | (or trailer, fully or jointly) | |
| 2,194 | 45.69 | 5 | Rents | (or shares rent) | |
| 235 | 4.89 | 8 | Neither | (owns nor rents) | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V104 "MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)
 A7, A10. Do you have a mortgage on this property? Do you also have a second mortgage?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1,295 | 26.97 | 1 | First mortgage only |
| 66 | 1.37 | 2 | Two mortgages |
| 1,005 | 20.93 | 5 | No mortgage |
| 4 | .08 | 9 | NA |
| 2,432 | 50.65 | 0 | Inap.: does not own property |

V105 "WHY FREE HOUSING" NUM(1.0)
 A14. (IF NEITHER) How is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 8 | .17 | 1 | Servant; housekeeper |
| 54 | 1.12 | 2 | Farm laborer |
| 59 | 1.23 | 3 | Other person for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, etc.) |
| 90 | 1.87 | 4 | Persons for whom housing is a gift, paid for by someone outside of FU, owned by relative, pays no rent or only taxes |
| 6 | .12 | 5 | Sold own home, but still living there |
| 5 | .10 | 6 | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction |
| 10 | .21 | 8 | Other |
| 3 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,566 | 95.09 | 0 | Inap.: owns home or pays rent (V103 = 1, 5) |

V106 "WORK FOR HOUSING" NUM(1.0)
 A15. Do you do some work in return for housing? (What?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 8 | .17 | 1 | Do work worth about 20% of rental value (1 - 2 hours a week) |
| 2 | .04 | 2 | 40%, "some" general maintenance of DU (3 - 4 hours a week) |
| 4 | .08 | 3 | 60%, maintenance of 1 - 3 other DU's as well, or substantial maintenance and repairs on own DU (5 - 6 hours a week) |
| - | - | 4 | 80%, substantial maintenance and repairs of other DU's as well, or substantial renovation of own DU (7 - 8 hours a week) |
| 19 | .40 | 5 | Do work worth 100% of rental value (maintenance of apartment building) |
| 110 | 2.29 | 6 | Housing is part of job - tenant farmer, domestic |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 3 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,656 | 96.96 | 0 | Inap.: does not do work in return for housing; owns home or pays rent (V103 = 1, 5) |

V107 "ADD OR REPAIRS" NUM(1.0)
A19. Did you have any work done on the (house/ apartment) during the last year, or do any work on it yourselves?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,850 | 38.53 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,943 | 61.29 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .19 | 9 | NA |

V108 "WHAT A& R DONE" NUM(1.0)
A20. What was done?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 595 | 12.39 | 1 | Simple repairs, painting (little skill) |
| 230 | 4.79 | 2 | Moderately complex things (carpeting, new faucets, heater repair, installation of ready-made things), NA how complex |
| 542 | 11.29 | 3 | Fairly complex, one trade-skill (roofing, eaves-trough, siding, carpentry) |
| 208 | 4.33 | 4 | Extensive repairs requiring several skills (electrical work, finish off the attic, alter room-divisions, masonry work) |
| 252 | 5.25 | 5 | Very complex additions or alterations requiring several difficult or rare skills such as plumbing; add a room |
| 22 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,953 | 61.50 | 0 | Inap.: no work done on dwelling during the last year (V107 = 1, 9) |

V109 "A& R DONE SELF" NUM(1.0)
A21-22. Did you or your family do any of it? (If yes) what did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 562 | 11.70 | 1 | Simple repairs, painting (little skill) |
| 156 | 3.25 | 2 | Moderately complex things (carpeting, new faucets, heater repair, installation of ready-made things), NA how complex |
| 327 | 6.81 | 3 | Fairly complex, one trade-skill (roofing, eaves-trough, siding, carpentry) |
| 132 | 2.75 | 4 | Extensive repairs requiring several skills (electrical work, finish off the attic, alter room-divisions, masonry work) |
| 136 | 2.83 | 5 | Very complex additions or alterations requiring several difficult or rare skills such as plumbing; add a room |
| 15 | .31 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,474 | 72.34 | 0 | Inap.: did not do any of it themselves, or did not have anything done |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V110 "OWE ON A& R" NUM(1.0)
A25-26. Do you still owe anything on it? (If yes) - is it included in your mortgage?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 34 | .71 | 1 | Yes, owe, and yes included in mortgage |
| 89 | 1.85 | 3 | Yes, owe, but not included in mortgage (or NA whether included) |
| 1,679 | 34.96 | 5 | No, do not owe on additions and repairs |
| 38 | .79 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,962 | 61.68 | 0 | Inap.: did no additions or repairs |

V111 "MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)
A28. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,223 | 25.47 | 1 | Yes, will move |
| 322 | 6.71 | 2 | Probably will; "Yes, I might" |
| 416 | 8.66 | 3 | Pro-Con, do not know, It all depends, maybe |
| 113 | 2.35 | 4 | Probably not, not likely |
| 2,703 | 56.29 | 5 | No, never |
| 25 | .52 | 9 | NA |

V112 "WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)
A29. Why might you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 224 | 4.66 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons, to take another job, to get nearer work |
| 1,117 | 23.26 | 2 | Purposive consumption reasons - more or less space, less rent, better neighborhood, want to own a home, better house |
| 316 | 6.58 | 3 | Ambiguous, cannot tell whether purposive or response to outside events; other |
| 214 | 4.46 | 4 | Response to outside events, involuntary reasons (DU coming down, being evicted), armed services, etc. |
| 82 | 1.71 | 9 | NA |
| 2,849 | 59.33 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move in the next couple of years |

V113 "NUMBER IN DU" NUM(2.0)
B1. How many people live here altogether?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 4,800 | 99.96 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of people |
| 2 | .04 | 99 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| V114 | | "HHOLD COMPOSITION" | | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|---------------------|------|--|
| Household Composition (from Q's B1 and B2) | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 4,009 | 83.49 | | 1 | Head, Wife, and children |
| 539 | 11.22 | | 2 | FU includes other related people - grandparents, grandchildren and in-laws |
| 26 | .54 | | 3 | FU includes unrelated people -- if an unrelated person is included in the extra earner's sequence, pp 22 - 23, then he has been included in the family |
| 128 | 2.67 | | 4 | Primary in a DU including secondaries -- The listing box includes someone labeled as Roomer, Boarder, Friend, Roommate, etc. In such cases the number of people in the FU is smaller than the number in the DU |
| 64 | 1.33 | | 5 | Secondaries -- The Roomer, Boarder, Friend, etc. -- from the household whose Head is coded 4. In the Census Sample, some secondaries will be included in the sample while the primaries are not. Also, there will be some persons from the Census Sample who have moved in with relatives who are not in the sample. If they are NOT pooling finances, they will be coded 4 as if they were unrelated secondaries |
| 4 | .08 | | 6 | Sub families - final digit of ID# is 1, 2, 3, etc. These are related persons who are included in the PRIMARY family FU but who had substantial (> \$2000) income last year, didn't pool it with the family, and are likely to move out. The sub-family interview applies to a sub-unit (a Head's son and daughter-in-law, for instance) and are included in the sub-family FU |
| 32 | .67 | | 7 | Special case for Census movers -- This person or family was in the Census Sample in spring 1967 but has since moved in with another family which is not in the sample. They pool income and expenses, so all are included in this years FU. Usually in these cases the interview will have been taken with the Head of the sample family, and the non-sample member of the new enlarged FU will be included on pages 22 and 23 |

| V115 | | "NUMBER IN FAMILY" | | NUM(2.0) |
|--|--------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Number of people (children plus adults) in this FAMILY UNIT (living here) (from listing box) | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 1 - 16 | | Actual number of people |
| - | - | 99 | | NA |

| V116 | | "NO ADULTS IN FAM" | | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|--------------------|------|------------------|
| Number of Adults in this Family Unit (from listing box) (Adults are persons 18 years and older or who are married) | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 1,276 | 26.57 | | 1 | One |
| 2,786 | 58.02 | | 2 | Two |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|
| 542 | 11.29 | 3 | Three |
| 155 | 3.23 | 4 | Four |
| 31 | .65 | 5 | Five |
| 8 | .17 | 6 | Six |
| 3 | .06 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V117 "AGE OF HEAD" NUM(2.0)
 B2. Age of Head of Family Unit

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 4,799 | 99.94 | 1 - 96 | Actual age |
| - | - | 97 | Ninety-seven years or older |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | DK |
| 2 | .04 | 99 | NA |

V118 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(2.0)
 B2. Age of Wife of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 3,074 | 64.01 | 1 - 96 | Actual years old |
| - | - | 97 | Ninety-seven years or older |
| 3 | .06 | 99 | NA |
| 1,725 | 35.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife |

V119 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 B2. Sex of Head of Family Unit

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,455 | 71.95 | 1 | Male |
| 1,347 | 28.05 | 2 | Female |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V120 "AGE YOUNGST CHILD" NUM(1.0)
 How old are they?

Age of YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 18 IN FU (children at home only).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 607 | 12.64 | 1 | Less than two years |
| 320 | 6.66 | 2 | 2 years up to 2.99 years |
| 263 | 5.48 | 3 | 3 years up to 3.99 years |
| 216 | 4.50 | 4 | 4 years up to 4.99 years |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|----------------------------|
| 187 | 3.89 | 5 | 5 years up to 5.99 years |
| 419 | 8.73 | 6 | 6 years up to 8.99 years |
| 505 | 10.52 | 7 | 9 years up to 13.99 years |
| 302 | 6.29 | 8 | 14 years up to 18 years |
| - | - | 9 | NA |
| 1,983 | 41.30 | 0 | No children under 18 in FU |

V121 "NR CHLDRN IN SCHOOL"

NUM(1.0)

B3. Is he/she in school? (Code number of children in FU in school and living at home) (exclude in-laws)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,473 | 51.50 | 0 | None, no |
| 653 | 13.60 | 1 | One |
| 619 | 12.89 | 2 | Two |
| 451 | 9.39 | 3 | Three |
| 268 | 5.58 | 4 | Four |
| 166 | 3.46 | 5 | Five |
| 66 | 1.37 | 6 | Six |
| 46 | .96 | 7 | Seven |
| 34 | .71 | 8 | Eight |
| 26 | .54 | 9 | Nine |

V122 "NR CHLDRN LVNG AWAY"

NUM(1.0)

B6-7. Number of children of Head under 25 not living with parents

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,796 | 79.05 | 0 | None |
| 603 | 12.56 | 1 | One |
| 265 | 5.52 | 2 | Two |
| 97 | 2.02 | 3 | Three |
| 24 | .50 | 4 | Four |
| 8 | .17 | 5 | Five |
| 2 | .04 | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 5 | .10 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V123 "NR CHLDRN IN INSTIT"

NUM(1.0)

B9. Number of children of Head under 25 not living at home, but in institutions (army, jail, boarding school)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 4,439 | 92.44 | | 0 | None | |
| 297 | 6.18 | | 1 | One | |
| 52 | 1.08 | | 2 | Two | |
| 6 | .12 | | 3 | Three | |
| 3 | .06 | | 4 | Four | |
| 1 | .02 | | 5 | Five | |
| - | - | | 6 | Six | |
| - | - | | 7 | Seven | |
| - | - | | 8 | Eight or more | |
| 4 | .08 | | 9 | NA | |

V124 "RQD NO ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Required number of rooms for a family like this

Required number of rooms for the family was calculated as follows: A base of 2 rooms was allowed for Head and Wife or for a single Head. Additional rooms were then allotted as follows: One room for each single person aged eighteen and above, one room for a married couple other than Head and Wife, and one room for every two children of the same sex under age 18. Children under 10 were paired regardless of sex if this reduced the room requirement.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 8 | .17 | | 1 | One | |
| 1,488 | 30.99 | | 2 | Two | |
| 1,248 | 25.99 | | 3 | Three | |
| 1,052 | 21.91 | | 4 | Four | |
| 599 | 12.47 | | 5 | Five | |
| 245 | 5.10 | | 6 | Six | |
| 100 | 2.08 | | 7 | Seven | |
| 41 | .85 | | 8 | Eight or more | |
| 21 | .44 | | 9 | NA | |

V125 "NR CHLDRN 0-11GRDS"

NUM(1.0)

Education of children

Number of children who completed less than 12 grades:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4,327 | 90.11 | | 0 | None | |
| 258 | 5.37 | | 1 | One | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---------------|
| 106 | 2.21 | 2 | Two |
| 34 | .71 | 3 | Three |
| 11 | .23 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .06 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .04 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 60 | 1.25 | 9 | NA |

V126 "NR CHLDRN 12GRDS" **NUM(1.0)**
 Number of children who completed exactly 12 grades:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,229 | 88.07 | 0 | None |
| 381 | 7.93 | 1 | One |
| 104 | 2.17 | 2 | Two |
| 19 | .40 | 3 | Three |
| 7 | .15 | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight or more |
| 62 | 1.29 | 9 | NA |

V127 "NR CHLDRN 13GRDS" **NUM(1.0)**
 Number of children who completed more than 12 grades:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,326 | 90.09 | 0 | None |
| 332 | 6.91 | 1 | One |
| 72 | 1.50 | 2 | Two |
| 13 | .27 | 3 | Three |
| - | - | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight or more |
| 59 | 1.23 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V128 "NR MOVED IN" NUM(1.0)
 B11, 12. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 415 | 8.64 | | 1 | | Yes, one person |
| 46 | .96 | | 2 | | Yes, two people |
| 16 | .33 | | 3 | | Yes, three people |
| 16 | .33 | | 4 | | Yes, four or more people |
| 4,285 | 89.23 | | 5 | | No |
| 24 | .50 | | 9 | | NA |

V129 "WHO MOVED IN" NUM(1.0)
 B12. If Yes, who moved in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 46 | .96 | | 1 | | Head of family |
| 15 | .31 | | 2 | | Wife |
| 227 | 4.73 | | 3 | | Son or daughter under 18 (include babies born or adopted) |
| 22 | .46 | | 4 | | Brother or sister |
| 6 | .12 | | 5 | | Father or mother |
| 69 | 1.44 | | 6 | | Grandchild, any child relative |
| 80 | 1.67 | | 7 | | Other adult relatives, in-laws |
| 48 | 1.00 | | 8 | | Unrelated person (roomer, boarder, etc.) |
| 12 | .25 | | 9 | | NA |
| 4,277 | 89.07 | | 0 | | Inap.: no one moved into household in the last year (V128 = 5, 9) |

V130 "NR MOVED OUT" NUM(1.0)
 B13. Has anyone moved out in the last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 458 | 9.54 | | 1 | | Yes, one person |
| 61 | 1.27 | | 2 | | Yes, two persons |
| 18 | .37 | | 3 | | Yes, three people |
| 14 | .29 | | 4 | | Yes, four or more people |
| 4,209 | 87.65 | | 5 | | No |
| 2 | .04 | | 7 | | Yes, NA how many |
| 40 | .83 | | 9 | | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V131 "WHO MOVED OUT" NUM(1.0)

B14. (If yes) Who moved out? (Relation to Head and age)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 92 | 1.92 | 1 | Head (previous Head) |
| 19 | .40 | 2 | Wife |
| 117 | 2.44 | 3 | Son or daughter (under 18) |
| 11 | .23 | 4 | Head's brother or sister |
| 14 | .29 | 5 | Head's father or mother |
| 24 | .50 | 6 | Grandchild, any child relative |
| 217 | 4.52 | 7 | Other adult relatives (including children 18 or older), in-laws |
| 55 | 1.15 | 8 | Unrelated person (roomer, boarder) |
| 4 | .08 | 9 | NA |
| 4,249 | 88.48 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved out of household in the last year |

V132 "CPS PR SAMPL UN" NUM(3.0)

Census designation of primary sampling area (where originally sampled)

(Zero for SRC sample.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,872 | 38.98 | 110 - 948 | Census designation of primary sampling area |
| 2,930 | 61.02 | 0 | Inap.: SRC sample |

V133 "CPS HOUSEHOLD NR" NUM(4.0)

Census serial number (household number)

(Zero for SRC sample.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1,872 | 38.98 | 1,001 - 4,352 | Census serial number |
| 2,930 | 61.02 | 0 | Inap.: SRC sample |

V134 "CPS SEGMENT, PART" NUM(1.0)

Census segment number (designation of an area within the primary sampling area)

(Zero for SRC sample.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 232 | 4.83 | 1 | One |
| 233 | 4.85 | 2 | Two |
| 222 | 4.62 | 3 | Three |
| 223 | 4.64 | 4 | Four |
| 229 | 4.77 | 5 | Five |
| 240 | 5.00 | 6 | Six |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|-------------------|
| 264 | 5.50 | 7 | Seven |
| 227 | 4.73 | 8 | Eight |
| 2,932 | 61.06 | 0 | Inap.: SRC sample |

V135 "CPS SEGMENT, REST" NUM(2.0)
 Census segment number (designation of an area within the primary sampling area)
 (Zero for SRC sample.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,872 | 38.98 | 1 - 84 | Census segment number |
| 2,930 | 61.02 | 0 | Inap.: SRC sample |

V136 "LAST PTO MTG" NUM(1.0)
 B15-17. (If children in school) Have you (or your wife) ever attended any meetings of a parent-teacher's organization? When was the last time?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 708 | 14.74 | 1 | Yes, less than three months ago |
| 593 | 12.35 | 2 | Yes, 3 - 12 months ago |
| 259 | 5.39 | 3 | Yes, but more than a year ago; several years ago |
| 51 | 1.06 | 4 | Yes, but cannot remember when |
| 676 | 14.08 | 5 | No (to B16): Cases where children live outside FU |
| 57 | 1.19 | 9 | NA, no P.T.A. |
| 2,458 | 51.19 | 0 | Inap.: no children in school |

V137 "EDUC EXPT CHLDRN" NUM(1.0)
 B18-19. How much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? What do you really think will happen?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 518 | 10.79 | 1 | All will go to college (definite), they will get a college education |
| 513 | 10.68 | 2 | Some will go to college, or will get some college, hope will complete college |
| 806 | 16.78 | 3 | All will finish high school, high school at least, 12 grades, hope they will go to college |
| 179 | 3.73 | 4 | Some high school, some will finish high school, may finish high school |
| 26 | .54 | 5 | One or more will not finish high school, or probably not, not much, even so they can read and write |
| 132 | 2.75 | 6 | "Hope they finish high school" |
| 80 | 1.67 | 7 | DK, gives only desires but not codable in 6 |
| 111 | 2.31 | 9 | NA |
| 2,437 | 50.75 | 0 | Inap.: no children in school |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V138 "AGE HD 1ST CHLD" NUM(2.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) ever had any children?
 B21. When was your (HEAD's) first child born?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,847 | 80.11 | 11 - 62 | Actual age of head when first child was born |
| 99 | 2.06 | 99 | DK; NA |
| 856 | 17.83 | 0 | Inap.: Head never had any children |

V139 "NR CAR DRIVERS" NUM(1.0)

C1. Altogether how many people are there in your family here who can drive? (Include drivers in sub-family)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 815 | 16.97 | 0 | None |
| 1,672 | 34.82 | 1 | One |
| 1,807 | 37.63 | 2 | Two |
| 353 | 7.35 | 3 | Three |
| 102 | 2.12 | 4 | Four |
| 28 | .58 | 5 | Five |
| 9 | .19 | 6 | Six |
| 3 | .06 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 12 | .25 | 9 | NA |

V140 "DIFFIC FR NO CAR" NUM(1.0)

C2. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car?
 C3. (If no) Does not having a car cause you (Family) any difficulties?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,326 | 69.26 | 1 | Yes, own a car (Yes to C2) |
| 705 | 14.68 | 2 | No, and it causes difficulties (Yes to Q. C3) |
| 695 | 14.47 | 5 | No, and it causes no difficulties (No to Q. C3) |
| 63 | 1.31 | 7 | No car, NA whether causes any difficulties |
| 13 | .27 | 9 | NA |

V141 "WHAT DIFF NO CAR" NUM(1.0)

C4. What are they?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 290 | 6.04 | 1 | Can't get around; have to depend on others; no way to have fun, etc. |
| 210 | 4.37 | 2 | Makes expenses higher (taxis, have to buy in more expensive stores), have to pay more rent, inconvenience in regards to necessities, i.e., getting groceries |
| 82 | 1.71 | 3 | Can't get to doctor |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 109 | 2.27 | 4 | Can't get to job; difficult to get to work; cannot get to better job |
| 81 | 1.69 | 9 | NA |
| 4,030 | 83.92 | 0 | Inap.: family owns a car (V140 = 1) |

V142 "ADEQ PUB TRANSP" NUM(1.0)

C5. Is there public transportation within walking distance that is adequate for you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,004 | 20.91 | 1 | Yes |
| 348 | 7.25 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | DK |
| 113 | 2.35 | 9 | NA |
| 3,336 | 69.47 | 0 | Inap.: family owns a car (V140 = 1) |

V143 "NR CARS OWNED" NUM(1.0)

C6. How many cars do you and your family living here own? (Include trucks, leased cars, in the count if they are used as family transportation, i.e., left in by Editor)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,165 | 45.09 | 1 | One |
| 1,003 | 20.89 | 2 | Two |
| 136 | 2.83 | 3 | Three |
| 16 | .33 | 4 | Four |
| 4 | .08 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight or more |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |
| 1,476 | 30.74 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own a car |

V144 "YR OF NEWST CAR" NUM(2.0)

C7. Year model of newest car

Code last 2 digits of year for newest car.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 3,312 | 68.97 | 35 - 68 | Actual year model |
| 14 | .29 | 99 | NA |
| 1,476 | 30.74 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own a car |

V145 "VALUE OF CARS" NUM(4.0)

Value of all cars owned (Wholesale, Midwest, NADA, Middle Range V-8)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,290 | 68.51 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual value |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9,998 \$9998 or more
 19 .40 9,999 NA
 1,493 31.09 0 Inap.: family does not own a car; car leased or owned by
 business

V146 "CONDITION BEST COR" NUM(1.0)

C9. Is it in good, fair, or poor condition?

(Code condition of car in BEST condition.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,455 | 51.12 | 1 | Good, excellent, very good |
| 658 | 13.70 | 3 | Fair |
| 192 | 4.00 | 5 | Poor |
| 21 | .44 | 9 | NA |
| 1,476 | 30.74 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own a car |

V147 "CONDITION WORST COR" NUM(1.0)

C9. Is it in good, fair or poor condition?

Code condition of car in WORST condition.

If only one, can code same as V146.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,014 | 41.94 | 1 | Good |
| 949 | 19.76 | 3 | Fair |
| 334 | 6.96 | 5 | Poor |
| 29 | .60 | 9 | NA |
| 1,476 | 30.74 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own a car |

V148 "OWE ON CAR" NUM(1.0)

C10. Do you owe any money on it?

(Code whether owes on any car.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1,270 | 26.45 | 1 | Yes (Owes on one or more cars) |
| 2,040 | 42.48 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .31 | 9 | NA |
| 1,477 | 30.76 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own a car |

V149 "CAR INSURED" NUM(1.0)

C11. Is that car insured?

C15. Do they include insurance?

CHECK FOR ALL CARS.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,749 | 57.25 | 1 | All cars insured |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 127 | 2.64 | 3 | Some insured, but one or more uninsured; some insured but NA whether all insured |
| 5 | .10 | 4 | NA whether first car insured; second car uninsured, but if newer car is uninsured, then assume that all cars are uninsured |
| 361 | 7.52 | 5 | No insured car (all cars uninsured) |
| 84 | 1.75 | 9 | NA |
| 1,476 | 30.74 | 0 | Inap.: family does not own a car |

V150 "NR PAYTS LEFT" NUM(1.0)

C14. How many payments do you have left?

(Largest number of payments.)

Bracket code:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 218 | 4.54 | 1 | 1 - 6 |
| 293 | 6.10 | 2 | 7 - 12 |
| 215 | 4.48 | 3 | 13 - 18 |
| 212 | 4.41 | 4 | 19 - 24 |
| 102 | 2.12 | 5 | 25 - 30 |
| 97 | 2.02 | 6 | 31 - 36 |
| 12 | .25 | 7 | 37 or more |
| 23 | .48 | 8 | Has debt, but no regular payments; lump sum deal |
| 110 | 2.29 | 9 | NA |
| 3,520 | 73.30 | 0 | Inap.: no car debt |

V151 "NR SETS OF PAYTS" NUM(1.0)

How many payments do you have left?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,110 | 23.12 | 1 | One set of payments only (May be on 1 or more cars) |
| 120 | 2.50 | 2 | Is making more than one set of payments (May be on 2 or more cars) |
| 52 | 1.08 | 9 | NA |
| 3,520 | 73.30 | 0 | Inap.: no car debt |

V152 "CAR HAVE SEAT BELTS" NUM(1.0)

C17. Does the car you (HEAD) drive most of the time have seat belts?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,004 | 41.73 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,267 | 26.38 | 5 | No |
| 54 | 1.12 | 9 | NA |
| 1,477 | 30.76 | 0 | Inap.: no car |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V153 "SEAT BELTS FASTENED"

NUM(1.0)

C18. Do you have them fastened all the time while you are driving? part of the time, or practically none of the time?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 390 | 8.12 | 1 | Fastened all the time |
| 785 | 16.35 | 3 | Fastened part of the time |
| 822 | 17.12 | 5 | Fastened practically none of the time |
| 7 | .15 | 9 | NA how often fastened |
| 2,798 | 58.27 | 0 | Inap.: does not drive; has no car; car has no seatbelts |

V154 "DO OWN CAR REPAIR"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Do you (or your family) do any of your own repair work on your car(s)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,349 | 28.09 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,967 | 40.96 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .21 | 9 | NA |
| 1,476 | 30.74 | 0 | Inap.: family does not have a car |

V155 "KINDS OF CAR REPAIR"

NUM(1.0)

C20. (If Yes) What kinds of things have you done on your car(s) in the last year?

PRIORITY CODE - highest number.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 141 | 2.94 | 1 | Yes, little or no skill, mostly maintenance (oil change, greasing, tire switching) (touch-up painting) |
| 463 | 9.64 | 2 | Yes, some skill (tune-up, points, plugs, adjust carburetor, fuel pump) |
| 306 | 6.37 | 3 | Yes, some skill required (brakes, wheel bearings, exhaust system, starter) |
| 261 | 5.44 | 4 | Yes, extensive repairs, taking much skill (rings, valves, bearings, install factory rebuilt engine, king pins, ball joints, transmission work, motor work, or "I do anything that needs doing") |
| 75 | 1.56 | 5 | Yes, complex repairs that usually take a skilled mechanic (rebuilt engine or transmission, complete overhaul) |
| 51 | 1.06 | 7 | Yes, does work, but did none in 1967 |
| 61 | 1.27 | 9 | NA whether performed repairs or what kind of repairs |
| 3,444 | 71.72 | 0 | Inap.: family does not have a car; family does not do car repair work |

V156 "AMT SAVD CAR REPAIR"

NUM(1.0)

C21. In the last year do you think you saved more than \$50 that way?

C22. (If yes) About how much do you think you saved?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 430 | 8.95 | 1 | Saved, but did not save \$50, "No" to Q. C21 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 618 | 12.87 | 2 | Saved \$50 - 199 |
| 166 | 3.46 | 3 | Saved \$200 - 499 |
| 23 | .48 | 4 | Saved \$500 or more |
| 38 | .79 | 7 | NA how much |
| 37 | .77 | 9 | NA |
| 3,490 | 72.68 | 0 | Inap.: family does not have a car; family did not do any of their own car repair work |

V157 "TIME ON CAR REPAIR" NUM(1.0)

C23. About how much time did that take you altogether?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 634 | 13.20 | 1 | Less than 50 hours (1 - 6 days) |
| 121 | 2.52 | 2 | 50 - 199 hours (1 - 4 weeks, 7 - 25 days) |
| 8 | .17 | 3 | 200 - 499 hours (5 - 12 weeks, 26 - 62 days) |
| 4 | .08 | 4 | 500 hours or more (13+ weeks, 63+ days) |
| 143 | 2.98 | 9 | NA |
| 3,892 | 81.05 | 0 | Inap.: did not save more that \$50; family does not have a car |

V158 "MEDICAL INSURANCE" NUM(1.0)

D3. Are you (HEAD) covered by some hospital or medical insurance like Blue Cross?

D4. Does this insurance cover the entire family?

D5. Can you get free medical care in any way such as from Medicare, Medicaid, or as a veteran?

Priority code.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,970 | 61.85 | 1 | Whole family is covered by insurance (Yes to A. D3 and D4) |
| 318 | 6.62 | 2 | Head is covered, but not entire family (Yes to D3 and No or NA to Q. D4) |
| 703 | 14.64 | 3 | Head not insured, but can get free medical care (No to Q. D3 and Yes to Q. D5) |
| 602 | 12.54 | 4 | Neither: Head is not insured, nor eligible for free medical care (No to Q. D3 and No to Q. D5) |
| 88 | 1.83 | 5 | Head not insured but family can get free medical care |
| 61 | 1.27 | 6 | Wild code |
| 32 | .67 | 7 | Yes, NA what kind or who covered |
| 28 | .58 | 9 | NA to Q. D3 |

V159 "SAVINGS" NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your FAMILY have any savings, such as checking or savings accounts, or government bonds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,877 | 59.91 | 1 | Yes |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

1,908 39.73 5 No
 17 .35 9 NA

V160 "1MONTHS INC SAVED" NUM(1.0)

D7. Would they amount to as much as two months income or more?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1,902 | 39.61 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 951 | 19.80 | | 5 | No | |
| 24 | .50 | | 9 | NA | |
| 1,925 | 40.09 | | 0 | Inap.: | does not have any savings |

V161 "2MO INC SVD 5YRS" NUM(1.0)

D8. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 924 | 19.24 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,849 | 38.50 | | 5 | No | |
| 127 | 2.64 | | 9 | NA | |
| 1,902 | 39.61 | | 0 | Inap.: | has two months of income or more in savings now |

V162 "EAT OUT OFTEN" NUM(1.0)

E1. Now I have a few questions about food and clothing. About how many times a week do you (FAMILY) eat out at restaurants or drive-ins?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2,410 | 50.19 | | 0 | Practically never eat out, | never, very seldom |
| 1,004 | 20.91 | | 1 | Less than once; | sometimes |
| 915 | 19.05 | | 2 | 1 or 2 times | |
| 201 | 4.19 | | 3 | 3 or 4 times | |
| 136 | 2.83 | | 4 | 5 - 9 times | |
| 68 | 1.42 | | 5 | 10 times or more | |
| 68 | 1.42 | | 9 | NA | |

V163 "SPEND EATING OUT" NUM(1.0)

E2. About how much do (FAMILY) spend in a week eating out, including lunches at work (or at school)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| 1,449 | 30.17 | | 0 | Nothing, do not eat out | |
| 1,098 | 22.87 | | 1 | Less than \$5 | |
| 1,036 | 21.57 | | 2 | \$5 - 9 | |
| 810 | 16.87 | | 3 | \$10 - 19 | |
| 290 | 6.04 | | 4 | \$20 or more | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

119 2.48 9 NA

V164 "MILK DELIVERED" NUM(1.0)

E3. Do you have any of your milk delivered to the door?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| 865 | 18.01 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,930 | 81.84 | | 5 | No, or do not drink milk | |
| 7 | .15 | | 9 | NA | |

V165 "SPEND ON MILK DLVRD" NUM(1.0)

E4. About how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that milk in a week or month?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 351 | 7.31 | | 1 | (Less than \$3 a week) | (Less than \$12 a month) |
| 231 | 4.81 | | 2 | \$3 - 4 a week | \$12 - 17 a month |
| 113 | 2.35 | | 3 | \$5 a week | \$18 - 24 a month |
| 83 | 1.73 | | 4 | \$6 - 7 a week | \$25 - 32 a month |
| 29 | .60 | | 5 | \$8 - 9 a week | \$33 - 41 a month |
| 36 | .75 | | 6 | \$10 - 13 a week | \$42 - 59 a month |
| 7 | .15 | | 7 | \$14 - 19 a week | \$60 - 85 a month |
| 3 | .06 | | 8 | \$20 a week or more | \$86 or more |
| 15 | .31 | | 9 | NA | |
| 3,934 | 81.92 | | 0 | Inap.: | no milk delivered |

V166 "SPEND ON OTHR FOOD" NUM(1.0)

E5. About how much do you spend a week on all the (other) food you use at home?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 56 | 1.17 | | 0 | Nothing | |
| 60 | 1.25 | | 1 | Less than \$5 a week | |
| 261 | 5.44 | | 2 | \$5 - 9 a week | |
| 1,150 | 23.95 | | 3 | \$10 - 19 a week | |
| 1,447 | 30.13 | | 4 | \$20 - 29 a week | |
| 962 | 20.03 | | 5 | \$30 - 39 a week | |
| 439 | 9.14 | | 6 | \$40 - 49 a week | |
| 317 | 6.60 | | 7 | \$50 or more a week | |
| 110 | 2.29 | | 9 | NA | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V167 "SPEND ON ALCOHOL"

NUM(1.0)

E6. How about alcoholic beverages - how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that in an average week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 3,001 | 62.49 | | 0 | | Nothing |
| 1,183 | 24.64 | | 1 | | Less than \$5 |
| 395 | 8.23 | | 2 | | \$5 - 9 |
| 152 | 3.17 | | 3 | | \$10 - 19 |
| 36 | .75 | | 4 | | \$20 or more |
| 35 | .73 | | 9 | | NA |

V168 "ALCHL IN FOOD BILL"

NUM(1.0)

E7. Is that included in the food bill?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 215 | 4.48 | | 1 | | Yes |
| 1,549 | 32.26 | | 5 | | No |
| 36 | .75 | | 9 | | NA |
| 3,002 | 62.52 | | 0 | | Inap.: spends nothing on alcoholic beverages |

V169 "NR CIGS SMOKED"

NUM(1.0)

E8. Do any of you smoke?

E9. (If yes) About how many cigarettes do you (FAMILY) smoke in a day or week?

(1 pack - 20 cigarettes)

(1 carton - 10 packs)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 1,889 | 39.34 | | 0 | | Do not smoke anything |
| 56 | 1.17 | | 1 | | Less than 3 a day; less than a pack a week |
| 705 | 14.68 | | 2 | | 3-17 a day; 1-6 packs a week |
| 706 | 14.70 | | 3 | | 18-22 a day (a pack a day); 7 packs a week |
| 561 | 11.68 | | 4 | | 23-35 a day (1.5 packs a day); 8-14 packs a week (a carton a week) |
| 559 | 11.64 | | 5 | | 2-3 packs a day; 15-24 packs a week (two carton a week) |
| 75 | 1.56 | | 6 | | 4 or more packs a day; 25 or more packs a week (three or more cartons a week) |
| 206 | 4.29 | | 8 | | Smokes cigars, pipe, etc.; roll own cigarettes |
| 45 | .94 | | 9 | | NA how many cigarettes |

V170 "CIGS IN FOOD BILL"

NUM(1.0)

E10. Is that included in the food bill?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 804 | 16.74 | | 1 | | Yes |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

1,864 38.82 5 No
 245 5.10 9 NA
 1,889 39.34 0 Inap.: family does not smoke

V171 "1ST WAY KP FD BL DN"

NUM(1.0)

E11. Are there any special ways that you try to keep the food bill down? CODE 2 MENTIONS WITH LARGEST CODE NUMBERS

E12. What special ways do you have for keeping the food bill down? FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,952 | 40.65 | 0 | No |
| 72 | 1.50 | 1 | Don't eat much; try to eat less |
| 955 | 19.89 | 2 | Try to economize, buy in large quantities, buy bulk; watch for ads in paper, watch for specials, bargains, sales, shop around the stores, buy from farmer |
| 50 | 1.04 | 3 | Have an "in" -- army PX, eat cheap at restaurant where work; get discount on groceries, buy co-op |
| 46 | .96 | 4 | Coupons cut from papers; use coupons; food stamps, welfare food |
| 804 | 16.74 | 5 | Eat cheaper food, e.g., potatoes, hamburgers, chicken; buy no luxuries, eat leftovers, don't waste what we buy |
| 297 | 6.18 | 6 | Do own baking, canning, or freezing |
| 573 | 11.93 | 7 | Raise or grow own food; garden, have own milk, raise a calf, pigs, or chickens, have fruit trees. Also do hunting and fishing if indication of substantial saving |
| 20 | .42 | 8 | Yes, gifts of food, food from home, etc. |
| 33 | .69 | 9 | NA |

V172 "2ND WAY KP FD BL DN"

NUM(1.0)

E13. What special ways do you have for keeping the food bill down? Anything else? SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 61 | 1.27 | 1 | Don't eat much; try to eat less |
| 889 | 18.51 | 2 | Try to economize, buy in large quantities, buy bulk; watch for ads in paper, watch for specials, bargains, sales, shop around the stores, buy from farmer |
| 13 | .27 | 3 | Have an "in" -- army PX, eat cheap at restaurant where work; get discount on groceries, buy co-op |
| 20 | .42 | 4 | Coupons cut from papers; use coupons; food stamps, welfare food |
| 213 | 4.44 | 5 | Eat cheaper food, e.g., potatoes, hamburgers, chicken; buy no luxuries, eat leftovers, don't waste what we buy |
| 279 | 5.81 | 6 | Do own baking, canning, or freezing |
| 124 | 2.58 | 7 | Raise or grow own food; garden, have own milk, raise a calf, pigs, or chickens, have fruit trees. Also do hunting and fishing if indication of substantial saving |
| 27 | .56 | 8 | Yes, gifts of food, food from home, etc. |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

8 .17 9 NA
 3,168 65.97 0 Inap.: no or no second mention

V173_1 "WAYS KP FD BL DN RESP 1" NUM(1.0)
 Ignore this variable. See V171.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 72 | 1.50 | 1 | Don't eat much; try to eat less |
| 955 | 19.89 | 2 | Try to economize, buy in large quantities, buy bulk; watch for ads in paper, watch for specials, bargains, sales, shop around the stores, buy from farmer |
| 50 | 1.04 | 3 | Have an "in"--army PX, eat cheap at restaurant where work; get discount on groceries, buy co-op |
| 46 | .96 | 4 | Coupons cut from papers; use coupons; food stamps, welfare food |
| 805 | 16.76 | 5 | Eat cheaper foods, e.g., potatoes, hamburgers, chicken, buy no luxuries, eat left-overs, don't waste what we buy |
| 297 | 6.18 | 6 | Do own baking, canning or freezing |
| 574 | 11.95 | 7 | Raise or grow food; garden, have own milk, raise a calf, pigs, or chickens, have fruit trees. Also do hunting and fishing if indication of substantial saving |
| 20 | .42 | 8 | Yes, gifts of food, food from home, etc. Priority below 1 |
| 32 | .67 | 9 | NA |
| 1,951 | 40.63 | 0 | Inap.: No to E11 or no second mention to E12 |

V173_2 "WAYS KP FD BL DN RESP 2" NUM(1.0)
 Ignore this variable. See V172.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 61 | 1.27 | 1 | Don't eat much; try to eat less |
| 889 | 18.51 | 2 | Try to economize, buy in large quantities, buy bulk; watch for ads in paper, watch for specials, bargains, sales, shop around the stores, buy from farmer |
| 13 | .27 | 3 | Have an "in"--army PX, eat cheap at restaurant where work; get discount on groceries, buy co-op |
| 20 | .42 | 4 | Coupons cut from papers; use coupons; food stamps, welfare food |
| 214 | 4.46 | 5 | Eat cheaper foods, e.g., potatoes, hamburgers, chicken, buy no luxuries, eat left-overs, don't waste what we buy |
| 279 | 5.81 | 6 | Do own baking, canning or freezing |
| 124 | 2.58 | 7 | Raise or grow food; garden, have own milk, raise a calf, pigs, or chickens, have fruit trees. Also do hunting and fishing if indication of substantial saving |
| 27 | .56 | 8 | Yes, gifts of food, food from home, etc. Priority below 1 |
| 8 | .17 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

3,167 65.95 0 Inap.: No to E11 or no second mention to E12

V174 "HOW OFTN EAT TGTHR"

NUM(1.0)

E14. How much of the time does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 327 | 6.81 | 1 | Once a week or less (only on Sunday), never, hardly ever |
| 279 | 5.81 | 2 | Part of the time, 2 - 3 days a week |
| 200 | 4.16 | 3 | Most of the time, 4 - 6 days a week |
| 2,941 | 61.25 | 4 | Every day, nearly every day, all the time; 100% of the time; once a day |
| 270 | 5.62 | 9 | NA |
| 785 | 16.35 | 0 | Inap.: one person family |

V175 "1ST WAY SV ON CLTHNG"

NUM(1.0)

E15. Do you have any special ways of saving on clothing costs? (If yes) What are they?
FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,406 | 50.10 | 0 | No |
| 241 | 5.02 | 1 | Just do not buy much, keep it clean |
| 512 | 10.66 | 2 | Yes, buy economically, shop in larger cities, shop for sales or bargains, seasonal shopping at end of season |
| 296 | 6.16 | 3 | Yes, shop at discount stores, hand-me-downs; buy used clothing |
| 58 | 1.21 | 4 | Yes, discount on clothing because of employment |
| 69 | 1.44 | 5 | Yes, mending |
| 525 | 10.93 | 6 | Yes, sewing, alterations, makes some clothes |
| 571 | 11.89 | 7 | Yes, make a lot of own clothes, "Wife sews for all our daughters", etc. |
| 115 | 2.39 | 8 | Yes, gifts of clothing, clothes sewn by someone else (outside FU). This is not the highest priority code. Place lower than 1. |
| 9 | .19 | 9 | NA |

V176 "2ND WAY SV ON CLTHNG"

NUM(1.0)

E15. Do you have any special ways of saving on clothing costs? (If yes) What are they?
SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 170 | 3.54 | 1 | Just do not buy much, keep it clean |
| 297 | 6.18 | 2 | Yes, buy economically, shop in larger cities, shop for sales or bargains, seasonal shopping at end of season |
| 95 | 1.98 | 3 | Yes, shop at discount stores, hand-me-downs; buy used clothing |
| 7 | .15 | 4 | Yes, discount on clothing because of employment |
| 45 | .94 | 5 | Yes, mending |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 29 | .60 | 6 | Yes, sewing, alterations, makes some clothes |
| 12 | .25 | 7 | Yes, make a lot of own clothes, "Wife sews for all our daughters", etc. |
| 98 | 2.04 | 8 | Yes, gifts of clothing, clothes sewn by someone else (outside FU). This is not the highest priority code. Place lower than 1. |
| 4 | .08 | 9 | NA |
| 4,045 | 84.24 | 0 | Inap.: no or no second mention |

V177_1 "WAYS SV ON CLTHNG RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

Ignore this variable. See V175.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,406 | 50.10 | 0 | No |
| 241 | 5.02 | 1 | Just do not buy much, keep it clean |
| 512 | 10.66 | 2 | Yes, buy economically, shop in larger cities, shop for sales or bargains, seasonal shopping at end of season |
| 296 | 6.16 | 3 | Yes, shop at discount stores, hand-me-downs; buy used clothing |
| 58 | 1.21 | 4 | Yes, discount on clothing because of employment |
| 69 | 1.44 | 5 | Yes, mending |
| 525 | 10.93 | 6 | Yes, sewing, alterations, makes some clothes |
| 571 | 11.89 | 7 | Yes, make a lot of own clothes, "wife sews for all our daughters," etc. |
| 115 | 2.39 | 8 | Yes, gifts of clothing, clothes sewn by someone else (outside FU). This is the highest priority code. Place lower than 1 |
| 9 | .19 | 9 | NA |

V177_2 "WAYS SV ON CLTHNG RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

Ignore this variable. See V176.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,045 | 84.24 | 0 | No, or no second mention |
| 170 | 3.54 | 1 | Just do not buy much, keep it clean |
| 297 | 6.18 | 2 | Yes, buy economically, shop in larger cities, shop for sales or bargains, seasonal shopping at end of season |
| 95 | 1.98 | 3 | Yes, shop at discount stores, hand-me-downs; buy used clothing |
| 7 | .15 | 4 | Yes, discount on clothing because of employment |
| 45 | .94 | 5 | Yes, mending |
| 29 | .60 | 6 | Yes, sewing, alterations, makes some clothes |
| 12 | .25 | 7 | Yes, make a lot of own clothes, "wife sews for all our daughters," etc. |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|------|---|--|
| 98 | 2.04 | 8 | Yes, gifts of clothing, clothes sewn by someone else (outside FU). This is the highest priority code. Place lower than 1 |
| 4 | .08 | 9 | NA |

V178 "AMT SVD ON CLOTHING"

NUM(1.0)

E17. Did you (FAMILY) save more than \$50 on your clothing bill this way last year?

E18. (If yes) About how much did you save this way in the last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 778 | 16.20 | 1 | Some ways, but did not save more than \$50 |
| 971 | 20.22 | 2 | Saved \$51 - 199 |
| 221 | 4.60 | 3 | Saved \$200 - 499 |
| 27 | .56 | 4 | Saved \$500 or more |
| 226 | 4.71 | 7 | NA how much |
| 114 | 2.37 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,465 | 51.33 | 0 | Inap.: no special way of saving (E15 = 0) |

V179 "WHO AT INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was present during interview?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,690 | 35.19 | 1 | Respondent only |
| 1,203 | 25.05 | 2 | Respondent and spouse |
| 1,053 | 21.93 | 3 | Respondent and someone else (not spouse) |
| 852 | 17.74 | 4 | Respondent and spouse and someone else (include children, count others even if part-time) |
| 4 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

V180 "WHO RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

N2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 4,498 | 93.67 | 1 | Head |
| 32 | .67 | 2 | Wife, responding for self |
| 15 | .31 | 3 | Other |
| 239 | 4.98 | 8 | Wife responding for husband |
| 18 | .37 | 9 | NA |

V181 "RACE"

NUM(1.0)

N3. Race

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,077 | 64.08 | 1 | White |
| 1,571 | 32.72 | 2 | Negro |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 92 | 1.92 | 3 | Puerto Rican, Mexican |
| 46 | .96 | 7 | Other (including Oriental, Pilipino) |
| 16 | .33 | 9 | NA |

V182 "NR OF CALLS" NUM(1.0)
 N4. Number of calls

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,551 | 32.30 | 1 | One |
| 1,352 | 28.15 | 2 | Two |
| 799 | 16.64 | 3 | Three |
| 442 | 9.20 | 4 | Four |
| 211 | 4.39 | 5 | Five |
| 138 | 2.87 | 6 | Six |
| 90 | 1.87 | 7 | Seven |
| 90 | 1.87 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 129 | 2.69 | 9 | NA |

V183 "HOW CLEAN DU" NUM(1.0)
 N5. How clean was the interior of the DU?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,584 | 32.99 | 1 | Very clean |
| 1,646 | 34.28 | 2 | Clean |
| 791 | 16.47 | 3 | So-so |
| 328 | 6.83 | 4 | Not very clean |
| 203 | 4.23 | 5 | Dirty |
| 250 | 5.21 | 9 | NA |

V184 "READING MTL IN DU" NUM(1.0)
 N6. How much reading material was visible in the DU?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 493 | 10.27 | 1 | A lot |
| 2,393 | 49.83 | 3 | Some |
| 1,566 | 32.61 | 5 | None |
| 350 | 7.29 | 9 | NA; DK |

V185 "NR QSTNS REPEATED" NUM(1.0)
 N7. About how many times did you have to repeat a question?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,782 | 37.11 | 0 | Never |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 1,344 | 27.99 | 1 | Once or twice, hardly ever, seldom |
| 942 | 19.62 | 2 | 3 - 5 times |
| 368 | 7.66 | 3 | 6 - 9 times, several times, a fair amount |
| 86 | 1.79 | 4 | 10 - 19 times |
| 205 | 4.27 | 5 | 20 times or more, many times, a lot |
| 75 | 1.56 | 9 | NA |

V186 "NR REPLIES REPEATED" NUM(1.0)

N8. About how many times did you have to ask R to repeat a reply?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,921 | 60.83 | 0 | Never |
| 994 | 20.70 | 1 | Once or twice, hardly ever, seldom |
| 507 | 10.56 | 2 | 3 - 5 times |
| 182 | 3.79 | 3 | 6 - 8 times, frequently, several times |
| 25 | .52 | 4 | 10 - 19 times |
| 94 | 1.96 | 5 | 20 times or more, many times |
| 79 | 1.65 | 9 | NA |

V187 "R DISFIGURED" NUM(1.0)

N9. Does R have any obvious disfigurements or habits that could make it difficult for him to get a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 287 | 5.98 | 1 | Yes |
| 198 | 4.12 | 3 | Yes, qualified, minor ones |
| 4,202 | 87.51 | 5 | No, old age |
| 115 | 2.39 | 9 | NA |

V188 "NEAREST SMSA" NUM(3.0)

N10. What is the name of the nearest city of 50,000 population or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,801 | 99.98 | 1 - 599 | City code |
| 1 | .02 | 999 | NA; DK |
| - | - | 0 | Data suppressed |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V189 "MILES TO CNTR CITY"

NUM(1.0)

N11. How far is this DU from the center of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,304 | 27.16 | 1 | Less than 5 miles |
| 1,336 | 27.82 | 2 | 5 - 14.9 miles |
| 653 | 13.60 | 3 | 15 - 29.9 miles |
| 426 | 8.87 | 4 | 30 - 49.9 miles |
| 1,039 | 21.64 | 5 | 50 miles or more |
| 44 | .92 | 9 | NA |

V190 "TYPE STRUCTURE"

NUM(1.0)

N12. Type of Structure in which Family Lives

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 122 | 2.54 | 0 | Trailer |
| 2,907 | 60.54 | 1 | Detached single family house |
| 228 | 4.75 | 2 | 2-family house, 2 units side by side |
| 302 | 6.29 | 3 | 2-family house, 2 units one above the other |
| 174 | 3.62 | 4 | Detached 3 - 4 family house |
| 360 | 7.50 | 5 | Row house (3 or more units in an attached row) |
| 353 | 7.35 | 6 | Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less) |
| 171 | 3.56 | 7 | Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more) |
| 55 | 1.15 | 8 | Apartment in a partly commercial structure |
| 130 | 2.71 | 9 | Other, or NA |

V191 "NEIGHBORHOOD LWST"

NUM(1.0)

N13. Neighborhood

Code the lowest number of any box checked.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 652 | 13.58 | 0 | Vacant land |
| 147 | 3.06 | 1 | Trailer |
| 2,697 | 56.16 | 2 | Detached single-family house |
| 334 | 6.96 | 3 | 2-family house, 2 units side by side or 2-family house, 2 units one above the other |
| 421 | 8.77 | 4 | Detached 3 - 4 family house or Row house - 3 or more units in an attached row |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 244 | 5.08 | 5 | Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less) |
| 138 | 2.87 | 6 | Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more) |
| 29 | .60 | 7 | Apartment in a partly commercial structure |
| 40 | .83 | 8 | Wholly commercial or industrial structure |
| 100 | 2.08 | 9 | Other, or NA |

V192 "NEIGHBORHOOD HGHST" NUM(1.0)

N13. Neighborhood

Code the highest number of any box checked.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 383 | 7.98 | 0 | Vacant land |
| 83 | 1.73 | 1 | Trailer |
| 2,373 | 49.42 | 2 | Detached single-family house |
| 531 | 11.06 | 3 | 2-family house, 2 units side by side or 2-family house, 2 units one above the other |
| 472 | 9.83 | 4 | Detached 3 - 4 family house or Row house - 3 or more units in an attached row |
| 341 | 7.10 | 5 | Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less) |
| 157 | 3.27 | 6 | Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more) |
| 101 | 2.10 | 7 | Apartment in a partly commercial structure |
| 180 | 3.75 | 8 | Wholly commercial or industrial structure |
| 181 | 3.77 | 9 | Other, or NA |

V193 "PUBLIC HOUSING" NUM(1.0)

N14. Is this DU located in a public housing project?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 253 | 5.27 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,330 | 90.17 | 5 | No |
| 219 | 4.56 | 9 | NA |

V194 "HOUSING DEFECTS" NUM(1.0)

Thumbnail sketch evidence on housing

PRIORITY CODE the lowest number applicable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 85 | 1.77 | 1 | No running water, or no water inside DU |
| 65 | 1.35 | 2 | Outside toilet (privy) |
| 35 | .73 | 3 | Other structural defects (no hot water, no heat) |
| 311 | 6.48 | 4 | Poor maintenance (unpainted, broken windows, etc.) |
| 3,947 | 82.19 | 5 | No evidence of any of the above |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

359 7.48

9 Evidence, but NA what degree

V195 "WORD-SCORE"

NUM(2.0)

Word-to-picture Score (Two Digits)

For half the Census sample, in half the PSU's, respondents were given a set of four pictures and fourteen words were read, asking the respondent to indicate which was the best picture for that word. The words and pictures came from the Ammons Quick Test, but the procedure was altered such that the result should not be considered an application of that test. Actually, as graded in tests on school children, we took every third word up through age 12, so that many people would be expected to get them all right, and only the bottom fringe would be distinguished. (This reduces the amount of failure experience and field difficulties, we feel.) The simplest words were names of objects actually in one picture, and as the words get more difficult, their connection to a picture also becomes more indirect.*

**Martha J. Mednick, "The Relationship of the Ammons Quick Test of Intelligence to Other Ability Measures," Psychological Reports, 72, 1965, 48-59.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| - | - | 0 | Score equals zero |
| 423 | 8.81 | 1 - 97 | Actual score |
| 4,346 | 90.50 | 98 | Test not given (no number at top of page) |
| 33 | .69 | 99 | (Test not taken), NA |

V196 "WORKING NOW"

NUM(1.0)

F1. Are you working now, unemployed, retired, or what?

F questions were asked only of the employed, G questions only of the unemployed, and H questions only of the retired. If no question is listed for that group, its members will be coded "0" for that code. Thus, if no F question is given, all employed will be coded "0" (Inap.).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,492 | 72.72 | 1 | Working now, or laid off only temporarily |
| 174 | 3.62 | 2 | Unemployed |
| 548 | 11.41 | 3 | Retired, permanently disabled |
| 476 | 9.91 | 4 | Housewife |
| 108 | 2.25 | 5 | Student |
| 4 | .08 | 6 | Other |

V197 "OCCUPATION"

NUM(1.0)

F2. What is your main occupation?

G1. What do you do when you work? (What is your occupation?)

H2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|---|
| 446 | 9.29 | 1 | Professional, technical and kindred workers |
| 237 | 4.94 | 2 | Managers, officials and proprietors |
| 165 | 3.44 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 474 | 9.87 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| 667 | 13.89 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 764 | 15.91 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 964 | 20.07 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 132 | 2.75 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 132 | 2.75 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work, NA) |
| 821 | 17.10 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force at all in 1967, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working). Permanently disabled or not in labor force and did no work last year |

V197_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 68" NUM(3.0)

F2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

F3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

G1. What do you do when you work? (What is your occupation?)

H2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Note that code 600 was added by PSID staff - the code description is 'Current members of the Armed Forces'

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 354 | 7.37 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 348 | 7.25 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 128 | 2.67 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 273 | 5.69 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 600 | 12.49 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| 444 | 9.25 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 178 | 3.71 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 273 | 5.69 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 115 | 2.39 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 80 | 1.67 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 415 | 8.64 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 131 | 2.73 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 55 | 1.15 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 1,408 | 29.32 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |

V197_B "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 68" NUM(3.0)

F2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

F3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

G1. What do you do when you work? (What is your occupation?)

H2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 216 | 4.50 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 19 | .40 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 299 | 6.23 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 805 | 16.76 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 237 | 4.94 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| 475 | 9.89 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 118 | 2.46 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 115 | 2.39 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 267 | 5.56 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 20 | .42 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 441 | 9.18 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 195 | 4.06 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 187 | 3.89 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 1,408 | 29.32 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |

V198 "SELF-EMPLOYED" NUM(1.0)

F4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 2,983 | 62.12 | 1 | Someone else |
| 101 | 2.10 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 396 | 8.25 | 3 | Self only |
| 12 | .25 | 9 | NA |
| 1,310 | 27.28 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired |

V199 "OWN DECISIONS IMPT" NUM(1.0)

F5. How important is it for you to make your own decisions on a job?

G29. How important is it for you to make your own decisions on a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,272 | 26.49 | 1 | Very important; of great importance; I don't want anyone to tell me what to do; I make all the decisions I can |
| 791 | 16.47 | 2 | Important; quite important; pretty important; I'm on my own |
| 181 | 3.77 | 3 | Somewhat important; 50% important; fairly important |
| 579 | 12.06 | 4 | Not very important; not too important; not that important; don't mind working under someone else |
| 251 | 5.23 | 5 | Not important at all; just do what I'm told; I don't like to make decisions |
| 193 | 4.02 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,535 | 31.97 | 0 | Inap.: retired |

V200 "HOW LONG EMPLOYR" NUM(1.0)

F6. How long have you been working for your present employer?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 367 | 7.64 | 1 | Less than half a year; 0 - 6 months |
| 422 | 8.79 | 2 | 1 year; 7 - 18 months |
| 583 | 12.14 | 3 | 2 - 3 years; 19 months - 42 months |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 670 | 13.95 | 4 | 4 - 9 years |
| 666 | 13.87 | 5 | 10 - 19 years |
| 336 | 7.00 | 6 | 20 years or more |
| 45 | .94 | 9 | NA |
| 1,713 | 35.67 | 0 | Inap.: retired; housewife; student; self-employed |

V201 "HPND PREVC JOB"

NUM(1.0)

F7. What happened to the job you had before - did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

G5. Did the company you worked for fold, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 221 | 4.60 | 1 | Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town; employer died, went out of business |
| 50 | 1.04 | 2 | Strike or lockout |
| 283 | 5.89 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 1,069 | 22.26 | 4 | Quit or resigned, retired, pregnant |
| 183 | 3.81 | 5 | First full time or permanent job I ever had; wasn't working before this |
| 60 | 1.25 | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 214 | 4.46 | 7 | Other; drafted (in service) and did not come back to same job after service; just wanted a change in job; needed more money; was in service, any mention of service, seasonal work, job ended |
| 67 | 1.40 | 8 | Job stopped; work was seasonal |
| 113 | 2.35 | 9 | NA |
| 2,542 | 52.94 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

V202 "PRSNT JOB BETTER"

NUM(1.0)

F8. Would you say your present job is a better job than the one you had before?

F9. (If not clear) Does it pay more than the previous job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,427 | 29.72 | 1 | "Yes" to F8, or reply to F8 unclear, but says yes ("pays more") to F9 |
| 131 | 2.73 | 3 | "Pro-con," better in some ways, worse in others |
| 308 | 6.41 | 5 | "No, same," or "No, worse" |
| 83 | 1.73 | 9 | NA |
| 2,853 | 59.41 | 0 | Inap.: first job of employed; unemployed; retired |

V203 "NR EMPLYRS 10 YRS"

NUM(1.0)

F10. How many different employers have you had in the last ten years?

G6. How many different employers have you had in the last ten years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 195 | 4.06 | 1 | One |
| 668 | 13.91 | 2 | Two |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------|
| 478 | 9.95 | 3 | Three |
| 274 | 5.71 | 4 | Four |
| 184 | 3.83 | 5 | Five |
| 147 | 3.06 | 6 | 6 - 9 |
| 90 | 1.87 | 7 | 10 - 19 |
| 38 | .79 | 8 | 20 or more |
| 126 | 2.62 | 9 | NA |
| 2,602 | 54.19 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

V204 "EVR MOVED FOR JOB" NUM(1.0)

F11. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

G7. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 877 | 18.26 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,737 | 57.00 | 5 | No |
| 50 | 1.04 | 9 | NA |
| 1,138 | 23.70 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

V205 "EVR TURND DOWN JOB" NUM(1.0)

F12. Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

G8. Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 288 | 6.00 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,253 | 46.92 | 5 | No |
| 242 | 5.04 | 9 | NA |
| 2,019 | 42.04 | 0 | Inap.: retired; housewife; student; have moved from community |

V206 "ABLE FIND STDY WK HR" NUM(1.0)

G9. Do you think you will be able to find steady work around here, or will you have to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 78 | 1.62 | 1 | Will find steady work |
| 37 | .77 | 3 | Depends, might or might not |
| 33 | .69 | 5 | Will not, will have to move |
| 30 | .62 | 9 | NA |
| 4,624 | 96.29 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V207 "HOW GOOD JOB TO MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

F13. How good would a job have to be before you would be willing to move somewhere else in order to get it?

G10. How good would a job have to be before you would be willing to move somewhere else in order to get it?

IF R REPLIES IN TERMS OF SPECIFIC DOLLAR AMOUNT DIFFERENCES, TRANSLATE INTO PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE OF CURRENT WAGE RATE.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 133 | 2.77 | 1 | Would move to get a job; if same or better salary, would move; would like to move to take another job; wouldn't mind moving |
| 582 | 12.12 | 2 | Fairly good; would have to have good pay; would have to be somewhat better paying; would have to have moderate pay increase; pay increase of 1 - 10% of what now getting |
| 228 | 4.75 | 3 | Like the situation I have; pro-con responses; pay increase of 11 - 24% of current salary |
| 1,587 | 33.05 | 4 | Very good; whole lot better; much better paying; don't want to move; considerably better financially; pay increase of 25% or more; I plan to stay here |
| 628 | 13.08 | 5 | Would never consider moving; too old to consider moving; could never find a better situation anywhere else; couldn't move because my business is here; couldn't be good enough to make me move |
| 264 | 5.50 | 6 | R answers only in terms of qualities of job, i.e., warm climate, depends on union considerations, and cannot be coded in 1 - 5 above |
| 36 | .75 | 7 | Other |
| 201 | 4.19 | 9 | NA |
| 1,143 | 23.80 | 0 | Inap.: retired |

V208 "PLAN NEW JOB"

NUM(1.0)

F14. Do you plan to try for a new job or line of work or will you keep the job you have now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 645 | 13.43 | 1 | Try for a new job, or line of work |
| 2,793 | 58.16 | 5 | Keep job have now |
| 45 | .94 | 9 | NA |
| 1,319 | 27.47 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired |

V209 "KIND NEW JOB"

NUM(1.0)

F15. What kind of Job do you have in mind?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|---|
| 401 | 8.35 | 1 | Mentions some explicit job, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work |
| 30 | .62 | 2 | Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work or broad type of work mentioned |
| 105 | 2.19 | 3 | Mentions broad type of work; "factory work" |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 5 | .10 | 4 | Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work |
| 63 | 1.31 | 5 | Does not mention any particular kind of work; mentions only company |
| 41 | .85 | 9 | NA |
| 4,157 | 86.57 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired |

V210 "MIGHT EARN NW JB" NUM(4.2)
 F16. How much might you earn?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 488 | 10.16 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 24 | .50 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 133 | 2.77 | 9.99 | NA |
| 4,157 | 86.57 | .00 | Inap.: unemployed; retired |

V211 "NEED ADDTL TRNG" NUM(1.0)
 F17. Would you have to get additional training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 161 | 3.35 | 1 | Yes, but does not mention what |
| 100 | 2.08 | 2 | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting training |
| 55 | 1.15 | 3 | Maybe, might help |
| 297 | 6.18 | 5 | No |
| 32 | .67 | 9 | NA |
| 4,157 | 86.57 | 0 | Inap.: keep current job; not asked of unemployed or retired |

V212 "DOING ANYTHING NJB" NUM(1.0)
 F18, F19. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? What have you done?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 64 | 1.33 | 1 | Yes, to F18, but no response or only vague response; have a few feelers out; been looking into it |
| 129 | 2.69 | 2 | Yes to F18; mentions looking for a job; going to employment office, going to union office |
| 155 | 3.23 | 3 | Yes to F18; mentions going to school, special training program; members studying for exam |
| 267 | 5.56 | 5 | No to F18 |
| 22 | .46 | 7 | Yes, other |
| 8 | .17 | 9 | NA |
| 4,157 | 86.57 | 0 | Inap.: keep current job; not asked of unemployed or retired |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V213 "LIKE TOLD WHAT DO" NUM(1.0)

F20. How much do you like a job where you are told exactly what to do?

G16. How much do you like a job where you are told exactly what to do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 447 | 9.31 | 1 | I like it |
| 682 | 14.20 | 2 | I don't mind it too much; don't mind following instructions; like it - if done the right way; O.K. |
| 465 | 9.68 | 3 | I don't mind it sometimes; not too fond of it; like it sometimes; fair; depends on the job (situation); not too fond of it; I can take it; "Tell me what to do and then leave me alone." |
| 1,247 | 25.97 | 4 | Don't like it; don't think I'd like it; not (very) much; prefer a job where I'm on my own; wouldn't like it; like to be on my own really |
| 625 | 13.02 | 5 | I don't like it at all; hate it; don't like it a bit; that's why I'm in this kind of business; or that's why I own a business |
| 196 | 4.08 | 9 | NA |
| 1,140 | 23.74 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

V214 "TROUBLE GET OTHR JB" NUM(1.0)

F21, F22. Would you have any trouble getting another job if you wanted one? Why is that?

G11, G12. Is there anything in particular that might make it difficult for you to get another job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6 | .12 | 1 | Yes, mentions arrest or prison record; wages garnished too frequently |
| 132 | 2.75 | 2 | Yes, lack training in something else; only limited education |
| 402 | 8.37 | 3 | Yes, mentions age; physical or mental disability |
| 60 | 1.25 | 4 | Yes, gives only vague reasons, other reasons |
| 2,943 | 61.29 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .25 | 6 | Foreign-language difficulty |
| 5 | .10 | 7 | Yes, but NA what |
| 96 | 2.00 | 9 | NA |
| 1,146 | 23.87 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

V215 "ILLNESS-ACCIDENT" NUM(1.0)

F23, F24. Have you ever had an illness or accident that laid you up for a month or more? When was that?

G17, G18. Have you ever had an illness or accident that laid you up for a month or more? (If yes) When was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 290 | 6.04 | 1 | Yes, a year ago; within the last year or more recently; 1967 or 1968 |
| 232 | 4.83 | 2 | Yes, 2 - 3 years ago; 1965 or 1966 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 305 | 6.35 | 3 | Yes, 4 - 9 years ago; 1959-1964 |
| 326 | 6.79 | 4 | Yes, 10 or more years ago; before 1959; 1958 or earlier |
| 2,447 | 50.96 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 8 | Yes, NA when |
| 60 | 1.25 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,142 | 23.78 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

V216 "DISABILITY"

NUM(1.0)

F25, H11 Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 (If Yes - F26, H12. How much does it limit your work?)
 G19, G20. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do? (If Yes - How much does it limit your work?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 224 | 4.66 | 1 | Yes, complete limitation; can't work at all |
| 262 | 5.46 | 2 | Yes, severe limitation on work |
| 414 | 8.62 | 3 | Yes, some limitation on work (must rest, mentions part-time work, occasional limit on work, can't lift heavy objects, reports periods of pain, sickness, etc.) |
| 56 | 1.17 | 4 | Yes, but no limitation on work |
| 3,678 | 76.59 | 5 | No |
| 114 | 2.37 | 7 | Yes, NA limitation on work |
| 54 | 1.12 | 9 | NA |

V217 "LATE TO WORK"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Are there times when you are late getting to work?
 (If yes, F28) About how often does that happen?
 G21, G22. When you were working, were there times when you were late getting to work? (If yes) About how often did that happen?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 191 | 3.98 | 1 | Yes, frequently; once a week or more often |
| 195 | 4.06 | 2 | Yes, fairly often; 1 - 3 times a month |
| 292 | 6.08 | 3 | Yes, once in a while; a few times a year, not very often |
| 105 | 2.19 | 4 | Yes, rarely; once a year or less |
| 2,761 | 57.50 | 5 | No; never |
| 44 | .92 | 8 | Yes, NA how often |
| 61 | 1.27 | 9 | NA |
| 1,153 | 24.01 | 0 | Inap.: not asked of retired |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V218 "SKIP WORK"

NUM(1.0)

F29. Are there times when you don't go to work at all, even though you are not sick? .
(If yes - F30) How often does that happen?

G23, G24. Were there times when you didn't get to work at all, even though you were not sick? (if yes) How often did that happen?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| 42 | .87 | 1 | Yes, frequently; | once a week or more often | |
| 95 | 1.98 | 2 | Yes, fairly often; | 1 - 3 times a month | |
| 221 | 4.60 | 3 | Yes, once in a while; | a few times a year, not very often | |
| 81 | 1.69 | 4 | Yes, rarely; | once a year or less | |
| 3,103 | 64.62 | 5 | No | | |
| 56 | 1.17 | 8 | Yes, but NA how often | | |
| 56 | 1.17 | 9 | NA | | |
| 1,148 | 23.91 | 0 | Inap.: | not asked of retired | |

V219 "UNEMPLYD-STRIKE"

NUM(1.0)

F31. Have you ever been out of a job or on strike for two months or more at a time?
(If Yes - F32) When was the last time that happened?

G25, G26. Have you ever been out of a job or on strike for two months or more at a time?
(If yes) When was the last time that happened?

If gives 2 dates, code most recent.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------|
| 212 | 4.41 | 1 | 1967 or 1968 | | |
| 101 | 2.10 | 2 | 1965 - 1966 | | |
| 98 | 2.04 | 3 | 1962 - 1964 | | |
| 129 | 2.69 | 4 | 1955 - 1961 | | |
| 2,965 | 61.75 | 5 | No | | |
| 60 | 1.25 | 6 | 1945 - 1954 | | |
| 27 | .56 | 7 | Before 1945 | | |
| 9 | .19 | 8 | Yes, NA when | | |
| 46 | .96 | 9 | NA; DK | | |
| 1,155 | 24.05 | 0 | Inap.: | not asked of retired | |

V220 "DAYS UNEMPL IN 68"

NUM(1.0)

F33. In the last year, how many days were you unemployed, laid off or without work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 116 | 2.42 | 1 | 1 - 5 days; | 1 week | |
| 87 | 1.81 | 2 | 6 - 10 days; | 2 weeks | |
| 138 | 2.87 | 3 | 11 - 25 days; | 3 - 5 weeks | |
| 307 | 6.39 | 4 | 26 or more days (or unemployed now), | 6 or more weeks | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

86 1.79 9 NA
 4,068 84.71 0 Inap.: none; not asked of unemployed or retired

V221 "DAYS ILL OR UNABLE" NUM(1.0)

F34. How many days of work did you miss on your main job in the last year because you were sick or otherwise unable to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 1,043 | 21.72 | 1 | 1 | 1 - 5 days; 1 week | |
| 305 | 6.35 | 2 | 2 | 6 - 10 days; 2 weeks | |
| 192 | 4.00 | 3 | 3 | 11 - 25 days; 3 - 5 weeks | |
| 200 | 4.16 | 4 | 4 | 26 or more days (or unemployed now); 6 or more weeks | |
| 55 | 1.15 | 9 | 9 | NA (includes retired, unemployed) | |
| 3,007 | 62.62 | 0 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired | |

V222 "WEEKS VACATION H" NUM(1.0)

F35. And how many weeks of vacation did you take last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| 610 | 12.70 | 1 | 1 | One; 1 - 5 days | |
| 864 | 17.99 | 2 | 2 | Two; 6 - 10 days | |
| 388 | 8.08 | 3 | 3 | Three; 11 - 15 days | |
| 405 | 8.43 | 4 | 4 | Four or more; 16 or more days | |
| 36 | .75 | 9 | 9 | NA | |
| 2,499 | 52.04 | 0 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired | |

V223 "WEEKS WORKED" NUM(1.0)

F36. Then how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1967?

G3. How many weeks did you work last year?

H3. How many weeks did you work last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 190 | 3.96 | 1 | 1 | 1 - 13 weeks | |
| 186 | 3.87 | 2 | 2 | 14 - 26 weeks | |
| 288 | 6.00 | 3 | 3 | 27 - 39 weeks | |
| 610 | 12.70 | 4 | 4 | 40 - 47 weeks | |
| 822 | 17.12 | 5 | 5 | 48 - 49 weeks | |
| 1,186 | 24.70 | 6 | 6 | 50 - 51 weeks | |
| 522 | 10.87 | 7 | 7 | 52 weeks | |
| 116 | 2.42 | 9 | 9 | NA | |
| 882 | 18.37 | 0 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work at all last year | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V224 "STANDARD WEEK?" NUM(1.0)

F37. Did you have a standard work week on your main job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 2,478 | 51.60 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 978 | 20.37 | | 5 | No | |
| 24 | .50 | | 9 | NA | |
| 1,322 | 27.53 | | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired | |

V225 "HRS IN STD WEEK" NUM(1.0)

F38, F41. How many hours a week is that? On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

G4. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

H4. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 141 | 2.94 | | 1 | 1 - 19 hours a week | |
| 237 | 4.94 | | 2 | 20 - 34 | |
| 218 | 4.54 | | 3 | 35 - 39 | |
| 1,970 | 41.02 | | 4 | 40 | |
| 288 | 6.00 | | 5 | 41 - 47 | |
| 179 | 3.73 | | 6 | 48 | |
| 370 | 7.71 | | 7 | 49 - 59 | |
| 337 | 7.02 | | 8 | 60 or more | |
| 173 | 3.60 | | 9 | NA | |
| 889 | 18.51 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work at all last year | |

V226 "HRS OVERTIME" NUM(1.0)

F39, F40. Did you have any overtime or extra work on your main job? How many hours did that amount to last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 366 | 7.62 | | 1 | Yes, 1 - 49 hours | |
| 386 | 8.04 | | 2 | Yes, 50 - 199 hours | |
| 211 | 4.39 | | 3 | Yes, 200 - 399 hours | |
| 204 | 4.25 | | 4 | Yes, 400 or more hours | |
| 1,162 | 24.20 | | 5 | No | |
| 114 | 2.37 | | 7 | Yes, NA how much | |
| 58 | 1.21 | | 9 | NA | |
| 2,301 | 47.92 | | 0 | Inap.: no standard work week; unemployed; retired | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V227 "OTHER JOBS HD"

NUM(1.0)

F42, F44. Did you have any other jobs or any other ways of making money in addition to your main job? Anything else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 598 | 12.45 | | 1 Yes, One other job or way of making money. "No" or "NA" to F44 |
| 82 | 1.71 | | 3 Yes, two or more other jobs, or ways of making money |
| 11 | .23 | | 4 Not as a job, coded '0' by F45 |
| 2,766 | 57.60 | | 5 No |
| 27 | .56 | | 9 NA |
| 1,318 | 27.45 | | 0 Inap.: unemployed; retired |

V228 "OTHER OCCUP HD"

NUM(1.0)

F43. What did you do?

(Code same as other occupation code (Col. 12). If two or more jobs, code the one with the lowest code number (highest status))

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 89 | 1.85 | | 1 Professional and technical workers |
| 24 | .50 | | 2 Managers and officials |
| 32 | .67 | | 3 Self-employed businessmen |
| 62 | 1.29 | | 4 Clerical and sales workers |
| 114 | 2.37 | | 5 Craftsmen and foremen |
| 67 | 1.40 | | 6 Operatives |
| 151 | 3.14 | | 7 Unskilled laborers and service workers |
| 61 | 1.27 | | 8 Farmers and farm managers |
| 82 | 1.71 | | 9 Miscellaneous |
| 4,120 | 85.80 | | 0 Inap.: does not have second job; unemployed; retired |

V229 "\$ PER HR 2ND JOB"

NUM(4.2)

F46. About how much did you make per hour for this?

(Code dollars and cents per hour.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 451 | 9.39 | .01 - 9.97 | Amount per hour |
| 23 | .48 | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 215 | 4.48 | 9.99 | NA |
| 4,113 | 85.65 | .00 | Inap.: no second job; unemployed; retired |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V230 "CD HAVE WKD MORE" NUM(1.0)

F47. Could you have worked more if you had wanted to in 1967?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 1,506 | 31.36 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,922 | 40.02 | | 5 | No | |
| 52 | 1.08 | | 9 | NA; DK | |
| 1,322 | 27.53 | | 0 | Inap.: not asked of unemployed or retired | |

V231 "WANTED MORE WORK" NUM(1.0)

F48. Would you have liked to work more?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 675 | 14.06 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,105 | 23.01 | | 5 | No | |
| 193 | 4.02 | | 9 | NA; DK | |
| 2,829 | 58.91 | | 0 | Inap.: could have worked more; unemployed; retired | |

V232 "CD HAVE WORKED LESS" NUM(1.0)

F49. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 1,387 | 28.88 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,305 | 27.18 | | 5 | No | |
| 116 | 2.42 | | 9 | NA; DK | |
| 1,994 | 41.52 | | 0 | Inap.: could not have worked more and would like to have worked more; not asked of unemployed or retired | |

V233 "WANTED LESS WORK" NUM(1.0)

F50. Would you have preferred less work even if you had earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 93 | 1.94 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,107 | 23.05 | | 5 | No | |
| 211 | 4.39 | | 9 | NA; DK | |
| 3,391 | 70.62 | | 0 | Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired | |

V234 "BKT TAXBL INC H& W" NUM(1.0)

Bracket on Taxable Income of Head and Wife

(Replaces an empty code, since question C9 was actually coded in variable 206 [TL3951].)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| 826 | 17.20 | | 0 | Less than \$500 | |
| 200 | 4.16 | | 1 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 387 | 8.06 | | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-------------------|
| 335 | 6.98 | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 338 | 7.04 | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 377 | 7.85 | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 869 | 18.10 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 582 | 12.12 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 618 | 12.87 | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 |
| 270 | 5.62 | 9 | \$15,000 or more |

V235 "NR PLACES NAME IN" NUM(1.0)

G13. How many places do you have your name in for a job?

H5, H6. Are you thinking about going to work? (If yes) How many places do you have your name in for a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 68 | 1.42 | 1 | Yes, 1 place | | |
| 29 | .60 | 2 | Yes, 2 places | | |
| 21 | .44 | 3 | Yes, 3 places | | |
| 41 | .85 | 4 | Yes, 4 or more places | | |
| 224 | 4.66 | 5 | No (Yes to H5, No to H6) | | |
| 39 | .81 | 9 | NA; DK | | |
| 4,380 | 91.21 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about going to work (No to H5); employed | | |

V236 "NR PLACES APPLIED" NUM(1.0)

G14, G15. Have you applied for a job anywhere in the last 2 weeks? (If yes) How many places did you apply?

H7, H8. Have you applied for a job anywhere in the last two weeks? (If yes) How many places did you apply?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 46 | .96 | 1 | Yes, 1 place | | |
| 14 | .29 | 2 | Yes, 2 places | | |
| 7 | .15 | 3 | Yes, 3 places | | |
| 21 | .44 | 4 | Yes, 4 or more places | | |
| 225 | 4.69 | 5 | No | | |
| 37 | .77 | 9 | NA; DK | | |
| 4,452 | 92.71 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired and not thinking of going to work | | |

V237 "JOBS NOT WORTH IT" NUM(1.0)

G27. Are there jobs available around here that just aren't worth taking?

H9. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 147 | 3.06 | 1 | Yes | | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 81 | 1.69 | 5 | No |
| 120 | 2.50 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,454 | 92.75 | 0 | Inap: not thinking of going to work; not asked of employed |

V238 "PAY ON BAD JOBS" NUM(4.2)

G28. (If yes) How much do they pay?
H10. (If yes) How much do they pay?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 129 | 2.69 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| - | - | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour |
| 139 | 2.89 | 9.99 | NA; DK how much |
| 4,534 | 94.42 | .00 | Inap.: no jobs that are worth taking or not thinking of going to work; not asked of employed |

V239 "MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)

I1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 3,107 | 64.70 | 1 | Married |
| 403 | 8.39 | 2 | Single |
| 553 | 11.52 | 3 | Widowed |
| 292 | 6.08 | 4 | Divorced |
| 396 | 8.25 | 5 | Separated |
| 42 | .87 | 8 | Married, spouse absent |
| 9 | .19 | 9 | NA |

V240 "AGE HD 1ST MAR" NUM(2.0)

I3, I5, I22, or I23. When were you first married?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,224 | 87.96 | 7 - 97 | Actual age |
| 162 | 3.37 | 99 | NA |
| 416 | 8.66 | 0 | Inap.: never married |

V241 "HOW LONG WIDOWED" NUM(1.0)

I4. (If widowed, divorced, or separated) "For how long?"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 182 | 3.79 | 1 | About 1 year or less, 1967 - 1968 |
| 286 | 5.96 | 2 | 2 - 4 years; 1964 - 1966 |
| 284 | 5.91 | 3 | 5 - 9 years; 1959 - 1963 |
| 263 | 5.48 | 4 | 10 - 19 years; 1949 - 1958 |
| 133 | 2.77 | 5 | 20 years or more; 1948 or earlier |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

142 2.96 9 NA
 3,512 73.14 0 Inap.: not widowed, divorced, or separated

V242 "HOW CHILD CDRE" NUM(1.0)

I7, I14. How were the children taken care of while you were working? How were the children taken care of while your wife was working?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 46 | .96 | 1 | They take care of themselves |
| 172 | 3.58 | 2 | Children in school, Wife home when they are not |
| 386 | 8.04 | 3 | Relatives (inside or outside household), spouse |
| 44 | .92 | 4 | Friend or neighbor |
| 38 | .79 | 5 | Nursery school, day care center |
| 222 | 4.62 | 6 | Unrelated baby sitter or housekeeper |
| 39 | .81 | 7 | Other |
| 52 | 1.08 | 9 | NA |
| 3,803 | 79.20 | 0 | Inap.: no children under 12 or Head not working or Wife not working |

V243 "WIFES OCCUPATION" NUM(1.0)

I9, I10. Did your wife do any work for money last year? (If yes) What kind of work did she do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 160 | 3.33 | 1 | Professional or technical |
| 20 | .42 | 2 | Manager, official |
| 26 | .54 | 3 | Self-employed businesswoman |
| 426 | 8.87 | 4 | Clerical or sales |
| 18 | .37 | 5 | Craftswoman or foreman |
| 235 | 4.89 | 6 | Operative |
| 442 | 9.20 | 7 | Unskilled laborer or service |
| 2 | .04 | 8 | Farming |
| 79 | 1.65 | 9 | Miscellaneous |
| 3,394 | 70.68 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not do any work for money last year (No to I9); no Wife |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V243_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 68" NUM(3.0)
 I10. What kind of work did she do?

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Note that code 600 was added by PSID staff - the code description is 'Current members of the Armed Forces'

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 140 | 2.92 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 38 | .79 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 60 | 1.25 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 280 | 5.83 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 16 | .33 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 199 | 4.14 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 6 | .12 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 17 | .35 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 1 | .02 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 28 | .58 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 247 | 5.14 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 108 | 2.25 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 53 | 1.10 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 3,609 | 75.16 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V243_B "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 68" NUM(3.0)

I10. What kind of work did she do?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 32 | .67 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 1 | .02 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 3 | .06 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 197 | 4.10 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 21 | .44 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 192 | 4.00 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 44 | .92 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 14 | .29 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 200 | 4.16 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 3 | .06 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 262 | 5.46 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 38 | .79 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 186 | 3.87 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 3,609 | 75.16 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V244 "WIFES WEEKS WKD" NUM(1.0)

I11. About how many weeks did she work last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|--------------|------|
| 267 | 5.56 | 1 | 1 | 1 - 13 weeks | |
| 211 | 4.39 | 2 | 14 - 26 weeks | | |
| 167 | 3.48 | 3 | 27 - 39 | | |
| 122 | 2.54 | 4 | 40 - 47 | | |
| 112 | 2.33 | 5 | 48 - 49 | | |
| 294 | 6.12 | 6 | 50 - 51 | | |
| 156 | 3.25 | 7 | 52 | | |
| 80 | 1.67 | 9 | NA | | |
| 3,393 | 70.66 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not do any work for money last year (No to I9); no Wife | | |

V245 "WIFES HRS/WEEK" NUM(1.0)

I12. And about how many hours a week did she work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|------|
| 162 | 3.37 | 1 | 1 - 19 hours a week | | |
| 231 | 4.81 | 2 | 20 - 34 hours a week | | |
| 132 | 2.75 | 3 | 35 - 39 | | |
| 626 | 13.04 | 4 | 40 | | |
| 66 | 1.37 | 5 | 41 - 47 | | |
| 35 | .73 | 6 | 48 | | |
| 52 | 1.08 | 7 | 49 - 59 | | |
| 21 | .44 | 8 | 60 or more | | |
| 82 | 1.71 | 9 | NA | | |
| 3,395 | 70.70 | 0 | Inap.: Wife did not do any work for money last year (No to I9); no Wife | | |

V246 "WIFES EDUCATION" NUM(1.0)

I16. How many grades of school did your wife finish?

I17. Did she have any other schooling?

I18. What other schooling did she have?

I19. Does she have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 161 | 3.35 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades | | |
| 521 | 10.85 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades, grade school | | |
| 677 | 14.10 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades (some high school) | | |
| 849 | 17.68 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school) | | |
| 337 | 7.02 | 5 | 12 grades plus non-academic training | | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 288 | 6.00 | 6 | College, no degree |
| 139 | 2.89 | 7 | College, bachelors degree |
| 40 | .83 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work, close to receiving degree |
| 48 | 1.00 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,742 | 36.28 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife |

V247 "HDS FIRST MARRIAGE" NUM(1.0)

I21. Is this your (HEAD'S) first marriage?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 2,559 | 53.29 | 1 | Yes |
| 492 | 10.25 | 5 | No |
| 28 | .58 | 9 | NA |
| 1,723 | 35.88 | 0 | Inap.: Head not married |

V248 "EXPECT CHILDREN?" NUM(1.0)

I25, I26, I27. Do you expect to have any more children? If yes, when do you think you might have another child? (If no) How sure are you that you won't have any (more) children?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 249 | 5.19 | 1 | Yes, and expects to have another child 9 months or more from now (includes adopted children) |
| 143 | 2.98 | 2 | Yes, and expects to have another child less than 9 months from now |
| 188 | 3.92 | 3 | Yes, but does not know when |
| 25 | .52 | 4 | Yes, NA when |
| 578 | 12.04 | 5 | No, and are sure |
| 267 | 5.56 | 6 | No, and fairly sure |
| 409 | 8.52 | 7 | No, and not sure |
| 91 | 1.90 | 8 | No, NA whether sure |
| 77 | 1.60 | 9 | NA, yes or no |
| 2,775 | 57.79 | 0 | Inap.: widowed, divorced, or separated; Wife over 45; no Wife |

V249 "GROSS RECTS FARM" NUM(1.0)

J2. What were your total receipts from farming?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|---|
| 9 | .19 | 1 | Less than \$500 (including negatives and zero, if a farmer) |
| 3 | .06 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 17 | .35 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 6 | .12 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---------------------|
| 20 | .42 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 15 | .31 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 12 | .25 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 53 | 1.10 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 17 | .35 | 9 | NA |
| 4,650 | 96.83 | 0 | Inap.: not a farmer |

V250 "BUSINESS INC?" NUM(1.0)

J5. Did you (R and Family) own a business at any time in 1967 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise? Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or both?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 66 | 1.37 | 1 | Yes, incorporated | | |
| 218 | 4.54 | 2 | Yes, unincorporated | | |
| 3 | .06 | 3 | Yes, both kinds | | |
| 22 | .46 | 4 | Yes, NA whether incorporated | | |
| 4,490 | 93.50 | 5 | No | | |
| 3 | .06 | 9 | NA whether owns business | | |

V251 "HDS WAGES" NUM(1.0)

J8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1967?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 1,186 | 24.70 | 0 | None | | |
| 176 | 3.67 | 1 | \$1 - 499 | | |
| 157 | 3.27 | 2 | \$500 - 999 | | |
| 304 | 6.33 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | | |
| 289 | 6.02 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | | |
| 755 | 15.72 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | | |
| 855 | 17.81 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | | |
| 499 | 10.39 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | | |
| 431 | 8.98 | 8 | \$10,000 or more | | |
| 150 | 3.12 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V252 "HEAD OVERTIME" NUM(1.0)

J9. In addition to this did you receive any income from bonuses, overtime, or commissions? How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 524 | 10.91 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,165 | 86.73 | 5 | No | | |
| 113 | 2.35 | 9 | NA | | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V253 "PROF PRAC INC H"

NUM(1.0)

J11. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1967 from:

J11a. Professional practice or trade

(BRACKET CODES)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,569 | 95.15 | | 0 | None | |
| 65 | 1.35 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 30 | .62 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 26 | .54 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 20 | .42 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 21 | .44 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 15 | .31 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 5 | .10 | | 7 | \$7500 - 10,000 | |
| 23 | .48 | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 28 | .58 | | 9 | NA | |

V254 "FARM& ROOMER INC H"

NUM(1.0)

J11b. Farming or market gardening, roomers or boarders

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,621 | 96.23 | | 0 | None | |
| 61 | 1.27 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 46 | .96 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 31 | .65 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 10 | .21 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 6 | .12 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 3 | .06 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| - | - | | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 | |
| - | - | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 24 | .50 | | 9 | NA | |

V255 "DIV& INT& RENT INC-H"

NUM(1.0)

J11c. Dividends, interest, rent, trust funds, or royalties

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,581 | 74.57 | | 0 | None | |
| 658 | 13.70 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 179 | 3.73 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 152 | 3.17 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 48 | 1.00 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------------------|
| 44 | .92 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 17 | .35 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 10 | .21 | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 |
| 18 | .37 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 95 | 1.98 | 9 | NA |

V256 "ADC& ADCU INC-H"

NUM(1.0)

J11d. ADC, ADCU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,541 | 94.56 | | 0 | None | |
| 26 | .54 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 35 | .73 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 73 | 1.52 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 57 | 1.19 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 49 | 1.02 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 5 | .10 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| - | - | | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 | |
| - | - | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 16 | .33 | | 9 | NA | |

V257 "OTHER WELFARE-H"

NUM(1.0)

J11e. Other welfare

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,509 | 93.90 | | 0 | None | |
| 48 | 1.00 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 55 | 1.15 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 101 | 2.10 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 34 | .71 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 14 | .29 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 4 | .08 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| - | - | | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 | |
| - | - | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 37 | .77 | | 9 | NA | |

V258 "SOC SECURITY-H"

NUM(1.0)

J11f. Social Security

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4,117 | 85.74 | | 0 | None | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 59 | 1.23 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 213 | 4.44 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 277 | 5.77 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 64 | 1.33 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 31 | .65 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| - | - | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 41 | .85 | 9 | NA |

V259 "OTHR PENSIONS H" NUM(1.0)
 J11g. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,345 | 90.48 | | 0 | None | |
| 76 | 1.58 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 108 | 2.25 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 128 | 2.67 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 45 | .94 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 43 | .90 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 16 | .33 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 2 | .04 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 | |
| 3 | .06 | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 36 | .75 | | 9 | NA | |

V260 "UNEMPL COM& WC" NUM(1.0)
 J11h. Unemployment or workmen's compensation

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,575 | 95.27 | | 0 | None | |
| 121 | 2.52 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 53 | 1.10 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 21 | .44 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 7 | .15 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| - | - | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| - | - | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| - | - | | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 | |
| - | - | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 25 | .52 | | 9 | NA | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V261 "ALIMONY" NUM(1.0)
 J11i. Alimony, child support

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,641 | 96.65 | 0 | None |
| 34 | .71 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 41 | .85 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 33 | .69 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 20 | .42 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 7 | .15 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| - | - | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 26 | .54 | 9 | NA |

V262 "HELP FR RELATIVES" NUM(1.0)
 J11j. Help from Relatives

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,516 | 94.04 | 0 | None |
| 117 | 2.44 | 1 | \$1 - 499 |
| 53 | 1.10 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 43 | .90 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 14 | .29 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 12 | .25 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 |
| 3 | .06 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| - | - | 7 | \$7500 - 9,999 |
| - | - | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 44 | .92 | 9 | NA |

V263 "WIFE INCOME TYPE" NUM(1.0)
 J12. Did your wife have any income during 1967? (If yes) Was it income from wages, salary, a business or what? Any other income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,365 | 28.43 | 1 | Yes, solely from work (wages, business, farming, transfers, assets) |
| 138 | 2.87 | 2 | Yes, from non-labor sources |
| 33 | .69 | 3 | Yes, from both work and non-work |
| 1,451 | 30.22 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .12 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

1,809 37.67 0 Inap.: no Wife

V264 "WIFE TOT INC" NUM(1.0)

J15. How much was it, before deductions? Wife's TOTAL income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 3,254 | 67.76 | | 0 | None or no Wife | |
| 308 | 6.41 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 222 | 4.62 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 263 | 5.48 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 195 | 4.06 | | 4 | \$2,000 - 2,999 | |
| 278 | 5.79 | | 5 | \$3,000 - 4,999 | |
| 155 | 3.23 | | 6 | \$5,000 - 7,499 | |
| 32 | .67 | | 7 | \$7,500 - 9,999 | |
| 5 | .10 | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| 90 | 1.87 | | 9 | NA | |

V265 "NR OTH INC RECRS" NUM(1.0)

J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?

(Number of others with income.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| 3,720 | 77.47 | | 0 | No other income receivers | |
| 765 | 15.93 | | 1 | One other income receiver | |
| 236 | 4.91 | | 2 | Two | |
| 53 | 1.10 | | 3 | Three | |
| 11 | .23 | | 4 | Four | |
| 7 | .15 | | 5 | Five or more | |
| 10 | .21 | | 9 | NA | |

V266 "SETTLEMENT RECVD" NUM(1.0)

J28. Did you get any other money in the last year -- like a big settlement from an insurance company, an inheritance, or anything?

J29. (If yes) How much did that amount to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 4,520 | 94.13 | | 0 | No, nothing | |
| 89 | 1.85 | | 1 | Yes, less than \$500 | |
| 45 | .94 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 43 | .90 | | 3 | \$1,000 - 1,999 | |
| 21 | .44 | | 4 | \$2,000 - 2,999 | |
| 18 | .37 | | 5 | \$3,000 - 4,999 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 11 | .23 | 6 | \$5,000 - 7,499 |
| 9 | .19 | 7 | \$7,500 - 9,999 |
| 23 | .48 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 23 | .48 | 9 | NA (whether, or amount) |

V267 "SOURCE OF SETTLMNT" NUM(1.0)
Source Code - J28

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 82 | 1.71 | 1 | Insurance settlement |
| 40 | .83 | 2 | Inheritance - gifts |
| 42 | .87 | 3 | Sale of property, stocks, bonds |
| 7 | .15 | 4 | Loan taken out |
| 4 | .08 | 5 | Loan repayment received |
| 15 | .31 | 7 | Other |
| 94 | 1.96 | 9 | NA |
| 4,518 | 94.09 | 0 | Inap.: no such income |

V268 "FOOD, CLOTH AS PAY" NUM(1.0)
J30-31. Did anyone here get more than \$50 worth of food or clothing as part of their pay?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 90 | 1.87 | 1 | Yes, food |
| 18 | .37 | 2 | Yes, clothes |
| 76 | 1.58 | 3 | Yes, mixed or NA which |
| 4,603 | 95.86 | 5 | No to J30 |
| 15 | .31 | 9 | NA |

V269 "FOOD, CLOTH FREE" NUM(1.0)
J32-J33. Did you get more than \$50 worth of free food, clothing, or food stamps in 1967?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 185 | 3.85 | 1 | Yes, food, food stamps |
| 141 | 2.94 | 2 | Yes, clothing |
| 198 | 4.12 | 3 | Yes, mixed or NA which |
| 4,254 | 88.59 | 5 | No to J32 |
| 24 | .50 | 9 | NA |

V270 "Y67 INCOME USUAL" NUM(1.0)
J34. Was your family's income a lot higher or lower than usual this past year (1967)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,617 | 54.50 | 0 | No, about the same as usual |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

1,354 28.20 1 Higher than usual
 755 15.72 2 Lower than usual
 76 1.58 9 NA

V271 "WHY 67 UNUSUAL" NUM(1.0)
 J35. Why was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 693 | 14.43 | 1 | Head had more or less work than usual (include unemployment, illness of Head, overtime, strike, second job) |
| 882 | 18.37 | 2 | Head's income from work was higher or lower than usual (wages or profits or farm income different, not work hours) |
| 230 | 4.79 | 3 | More or less income from other earners in the family |
| 158 | 3.29 | 4 | More of less income than usual from other (non-labor) sources |
| 88 | 1.83 | 5 | Other reasons, more or fewer people in family |
| 2 | .04 | 6 | Retirement |
| 132 | 2.75 | 9 | NA |
| 2,617 | 54.50 | 0 | Inap.: family's income was normal |

V272 "INC VARY MONTHLY" NUM(1.0)
 J36. Does your family's income change from month to month, stay the same over the year, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 3,853 | 80.24 | 1 | Stays the same |
| 917 | 19.10 | 2 | Changes from month to month |
| 32 | .67 | 9 | NA |

V273 "WHY INC VARIES" NUM(1.0)
 J37. Why does it vary?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 567 | 11.81 | 1 | Amount of work varies, more or less overtime, seasonal, etc. |
| 227 | 4.73 | 2 | Profits or commissions, farm sale, etc. vary |
| 44 | .92 | 3 | Other family members work intermittently |
| 56 | 1.17 | 4 | Other |
| 54 | 1.12 | 9 | NA |
| 3,854 | 80.26 | 0 | Inap.: income does not vary |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V274 "BETTER OFF FIN"

NUM(1.0)

J38. Would you say you are better off financially than you were a few years ago, or are you in the same situation?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,887 | 39.30 | | 1 Better off |
| 287 | 5.98 | | 2 Better off, qualified |
| 1,760 | 36.65 | | 3 Same, pro-con, better in some ways, worse in others |
| 101 | 2.10 | | 4 Worse off, qualified |
| 581 | 12.10 | | 5 Worse off |
| 186 | 3.87 | | 9 NA |

V275 "EXPENSES UNUSUAL"

NUM(1.0)

J39. Is there anything that makes your family's expenses unusually high?

J40. (If yes) What is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,213 | 66.91 | | 0 No, nothing |
| 642 | 13.37 | | 1 Yes, medical bills, special diets, illness, psychiatrists |
| 117 | 2.44 | | 2 Yes, rents or other housing costs, property taxes |
| 151 | 3.14 | | 3 Children in college, boarding school, child support, alimony |
| 382 | 7.96 | | 4 Food, expenses too high, high prices in general |
| 67 | 1.40 | | 5 Change in family size |
| 164 | 3.42 | | 7 Other, including luxuries |
| 37 | .77 | | 8 Head or Wife in college |
| 29 | .60 | | 9 NA |

V276 "LIKELY CHANGES"

NUM(1.0)

J41. Is anything likely to happen over the next few years that will make things much different for your family - like more or less earners, a better job for you, or fewer people living here?

J42. (If yes) What is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,880 | 59.98 | | 0 No, nothing |
| 37 | .77 | | 1 Asset or debt transactions |
| 246 | 5.12 | | 2 Family situation changes (marriage, death) |
| 199 | 4.14 | | 3 Expenses changes (medical expenses, living expenses) |
| 149 | 3.10 | | 4 Pay raises, more or less unemployment |
| 333 | 6.93 | | 5 Number of earners changes; job changes of others |
| 778 | 16.20 | | 6 Job changes of Head, get a better job, promotion |
| 78 | 1.62 | | 7 Other reasons |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

102 2.12 9 NA

V277 "CHANGES FOR BETTER" NUM(1.0)

J43. Will that make things better, or worse, financially?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 1,375 | 28.63 | | 1 | | Better |
| 104 | 2.17 | | 3 | | Pro-con, better in some ways, worse in others |
| 228 | 4.75 | | 5 | | Worse |
| 215 | 4.48 | | 9 | | NA |
| 2,880 | 59.98 | | 0 | | Inap.: nothing likely to happen (No to J41) |

V278 "DEPENDENTS NOT HERE" NUM(1.0)

J44. Are there any people that do NOT live with you who are dependent on you for more than half of their support? J45. (If yes) How many are there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 4,537 | 94.48 | | 0 | | No, none |
| 135 | 2.81 | | 1 | | Yes, one |
| 52 | 1.08 | | 2 | | Yes, two |
| 24 | .50 | | 3 | | Yes, three |
| 19 | .40 | | 4 | | Yes, four or more |
| 14 | .29 | | 5 | | Yes, NA how many |
| 21 | .44 | | 9 | | NA (whether) |

V279 "WOULD HELP REL MORE" NUM(1.0)

J47. Do you (FAMILY) have parents or other relatives that you would feel that you had to help (more), if you had more money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,321 | 27.51 | | 1 | | Yes |
| 3,449 | 71.82 | | 5 | | No |
| 32 | .67 | | 9 | | NA |

V280 "DO IN SPARE TIME" NUM(1.0)

K1. We're interested in how people spend their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 279 | 5.81 | | 0 | | Nothing. Have no spare time, just sit |
| 319 | 6.64 | | 1 | | Watch TV, other passive things |
| 1,643 | 34.21 | | 2 | | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read, fish, do flower gardening |
| 1,004 | 20.91 | | 3 | | Energetic activities requiring initiative: sports, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, hunting, square dancing |
| 1,369 | 28.51 | | 4 | | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct service: having vegetable garden, working around house) |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 120 | 2.50 | 5 | Investment in self: learning new things, things that may benefit one economically |
| 24 | .50 | 7 | Other |
| 44 | .92 | 9 | NA |

V281 "2ND DO SPARE TIME" NUM(1.0)
 Second mention to K1

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,441 | 30.01 | 0 | Nothing. Have no spare time, just sit |
| 709 | 14.76 | 1 | Watch TV, other passive things |
| 1,722 | 35.86 | 2 | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read, fish, do flower gardening |
| 618 | 12.87 | 3 | Energetic activities requiring initiative: sports, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, hunting, square dancing |
| 268 | 5.58 | 4 | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct service: having vegetable garden, working around house) |
| 4 | .08 | 5 | Investment in self: learning new things, things that may benefit one economically |
| 6 | .12 | 7 | Other |
| 34 | .71 | 9 | NA |

V282_1 "BOTH USES OF TIME RESP 1" NUM(1.0)
 Ignore this variable. See V280.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 279 | 5.81 | 0 | Nothing. Have no spare time, just sit |
| 319 | 6.64 | 1 | Watch TV, other passive things |
| 1,643 | 34.21 | 2 | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read, fish, do flower gardening |
| 1,004 | 20.91 | 3 | Energetic activities requiring initiative: sports, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, hunting, square dancing |
| 1,369 | 28.51 | 4 | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct service: having vegetable garden, working around house) |
| 120 | 2.50 | 5 | Investment in self: learning new things, things that may benefit one economically |
| 24 | .50 | 7 | Other |
| 44 | .92 | 9 | NA |

V282_2 "BOTH USES OF TIME RESP 2" NUM(1.0)
 Ignore this variable. See V281.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,441 | 30.01 | 0 | Nothing. Have no spare time, just sit |
| 709 | 14.76 | 1 | Watch TV, other passive things |
| 1,722 | 35.86 | 2 | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read, fish, do flower gardening |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| 618 | 12.87 | 3 | Energetic activities requiring initiative: sports, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, hunting, square dancing |
| 268 | 5.58 | 4 | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct service: having vegetable garden, working around house) |
| 4 | .08 | 5 | Investment in self: learning new things, things that may benefit one economically |
| 6 | .12 | 7 | Other |
| 34 | .71 | 9 | NA |

V283 "NR OF TIME USES" NUM(1.0)

K1. (Number of things mentioned)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 231 | 4.81 | 0 | None |
| 1,134 | 23.62 | 1 | One |
| 1,549 | 32.26 | 2 | Two |
| 1,070 | 22.28 | 3 | Three |
| 476 | 9.91 | 4 | Four |
| 184 | 3.83 | 5 | Five |
| 68 | 1.42 | 6 | Six |
| 31 | .65 | 7 | Seven |
| 20 | .42 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 39 | .81 | 9 | NA |

V284 "HOW OFTEN CHURCH" NUM(1.0)

K2. How often do you (HEAD) go to church?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,072 | 22.32 | 0 | Never |
| 953 | 19.85 | 1 | Once in a while, a few times a year, not often, seldom |
| 361 | 7.52 | 2 | About once a month, sometimes |
| 541 | 11.27 | 3 | Every few weeks, several times a month, once or twice a month, often |
| 1,394 | 29.03 | 4 | Every week, once a week, every Sunday |
| 369 | 7.68 | 5 | More than once a week, once a week plus |
| 112 | 2.33 | 9 | NA |

V285 "TAKING COURSES" NUM(1.0)

K3. Are you (HEAD) taking any courses or lessons?

K4. (If yes) what are they?

Highest number has priority.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,258 | 88.67 | 0 | No |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 29 | .60 | 1 | Yes, for increasing consumption pleasure (hobbies, bridge, etc.) |
| 25 | .52 | 2 | Yes, for increasing knowledge about world, etc., public affairs |
| 21 | .44 | 3 | Yes, for learning how to do-it-yourself, fix-it courses, carpentry, NA what |
| 204 | 4.25 | 4 | Yes, with potential earning applications; job training |
| 232 | 4.83 | 5 | Formal academic work - college, high school |
| 33 | .69 | 9 | NA |

V286 "HOURS/DAY TV" NUM(1.0)

K5. About how many hours do you (HEAD) usually watch television on an average week-day?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 629 | 13.10 | 0 | None |
| 1,265 | 26.34 | 1 | One up to 1.4 |
| 1,009 | 21.01 | 2 | Two - 1.5 to 2.4, sometimes, seldom |
| 901 | 18.76 | 3 | Three |
| 310 | 6.46 | 4 | Four |
| 299 | 6.23 | 5 | Five |
| 78 | 1.62 | 6 | Six |
| 42 | .87 | 7 | Seven |
| 105 | 2.19 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 164 | 3.42 | 9 | NA |

V287 "HOW OFTEN NEWSP" NUM(1.0)

K6. How often do you (HEAD) read a newspaper every day, once a week, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 585 | 12.18 | 0 | Never |
| 78 | 1.62 | 1 | Hardly ever, only when something unusual, only during some season |
| 79 | 1.65 | 2 | Occasionally (less than once a week) |
| 586 | 12.20 | 3 | Once or twice a week, Sunday only |
| 194 | 4.04 | 4 | Week days, several times a week |
| 3,216 | 66.97 | 5 | Every day |
| 64 | 1.33 | 9 | NA |

V288 "NR NEIGHBORS KNOWN" NUM(1.0)

K7. About how many people in this neighborhood do you know by name?

(If counting families, multiply by two.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 233 | 4.85 | 0 | No one |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 153 | 3.19 | 1 | One |
| 232 | 4.83 | 2 | Two |
| 240 | 5.00 | 3 | Three, a few |
| 168 | 3.50 | 4 | Four |
| 255 | 5.31 | 5 | Five, 50% |
| 454 | 9.45 | 6 | 6 - 9, not many |
| 915 | 19.05 | 7 | 10 - 19, 95%, most |
| 2,027 | 42.21 | 8 | 20 or more, lots of people, everyone, all of them |
| 125 | 2.60 | 9 | NA |

V289 "RELATIVES NEAR"

NUM(1.0)

K8. Do you (FAMILY) have any relatives who live within walking distance of here?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 2,167 | 45.13 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 15 | .31 | | 3 | Yes, qualified (they are never home, they are here only part of year, we never see them) | |
| 2,599 | 54.12 | | 5 | No | |
| 21 | .44 | | 9 | NA | |

V290 "HRS HELPING REL"

NUM(1.0)

K9. Did you spend more than 40 hours helping friends or relatives last year? K10. (If yes) About how many hours was that?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 2,629 | 54.75 | | 0 | No | |
| 1,337 | 27.84 | | 1 | Yes, 41 - 120 hours | |
| 215 | 4.48 | | 2 | 121 - 240 hours | |
| 209 | 4.35 | | 3 | 241 or more hours | |
| 326 | 6.79 | | 7 | NA how much, but more than 40 | |
| 86 | 1.79 | | 9 | NA | |

V291 "HELP FROM OUTSIDE"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Was that from someone who does not live here?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 703 | 14.64 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 5 | .10 | | 3 | Part of it was | |
| 140 | 2.92 | | 5 | No | |
| 65 | 1.35 | | 9 | NA; DK | |
| 3,889 | 80.99 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive free help with housework, baby sitting, etc. in 1967 (No to K11) | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V292 "HOW OFTEN CLUBS" NUM(1.0)

K15. How often do you (HEAD) go to social clubs or organizations?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,955 | 61.54 | 0 | Never |
| 431 | 8.98 | 1 | Hardly ever. A few times a year |
| 822 | 17.12 | 2 | Occasionally, once or twice a month (less than once a week) |
| 299 | 6.23 | 3 | Once a week, every Friday, etc. |
| 171 | 3.56 | 4 | A few times a week, more than once a week |
| 28 | .58 | 5 | Every day, 4 days a week or more |
| 96 | 2.00 | 9 | NA |

V293 "HOW OFTEN TAVERN" NUM(1.0)

K16. How often do you (HEAD) go to a bar or tavern?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,145 | 65.49 | 0 | Never |
| 479 | 9.98 | 1 | Hardly ever, a few times a year, almost never, seldom |
| 450 | 9.37 | 2 | Occasionally, once or twice a month (less than once a week) |
| 321 | 6.68 | 3 | Once a week |
| 218 | 4.54 | 4 | A few times a week, more than once a week |
| 107 | 2.23 | 5 | Every day, four days a week or more |
| 82 | 1.71 | 9 | NA |

V294 "UNION AND DUES" NUM(1.0)

K17. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union?

K18. (If yes) How much did your union dues amount to last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 3,788 | 78.88 | 0 | No |
| 40 | .83 | 1 | Yes but no dues |
| 85 | 1.77 | 2 | Yes, dues less than \$25 |
| 678 | 14.12 | 3 | Yes, dues \$26 - 99 |
| 156 | 3.25 | 4 | Yes, dues \$100 - 499 |
| 2 | .04 | 5 | Yes, dues \$500 or more |
| 28 | .58 | 8 | Yes, dues NA |
| 25 | .52 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V295 "FELT LIFE WORK OUT"

NUM(1.0)

L1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you haven't been very sure about it?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 2,184 | 45.48 | | 1 | | Usually been pretty sure |
| 147 | 3.06 | | 2 | | Pretty sure, qualified |
| 165 | 3.44 | | 3 | | Pro-con, sure sometimes, not sure other |
| 83 | 1.73 | | 4 | | More times when haven't been sure, qualified |
| 1,844 | 38.40 | | 5 | | More times when not very sure about it |
| 379 | 7.89 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

V296 "PLAN AHEAD"

NUM(1.0)

L2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 1,992 | 41.48 | | 1 | | Plan ahead |
| 208 | 4.33 | | 2 | | Plan ahead, qualified |
| 221 | 4.60 | | 3 | | Sometimes plan ahead, sometimes not, pro-con |
| 77 | 1.60 | | 4 | | Live more from day to day, qualified |
| 2,184 | 45.48 | | 5 | | Live more from day to day |
| 120 | 2.50 | | 9 | | NA DK |

V297 "CARRY OUT PLANS"

NUM(1.0)

L3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 2,298 | 47.86 | | 1 | | Usually get to carry out things the way expected |
| 144 | 3.00 | | 2 | | Usually get to carry out things, qualified |
| 341 | 7.10 | | 3 | | Pro-con, depends, sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up |
| 84 | 1.75 | | 4 | | Things come up to make me change plans, qualified |
| 1,658 | 34.53 | | 5 | | Things usually come up to make me change plans |
| 277 | 5.77 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

V298 "FINISH THINGS"

NUM(1.0)

L4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 3,265 | 67.99 | | 1 | | Nearly always finish things |
| 222 | 4.62 | | 2 | | Nearly always finish, qualified |
| 139 | 2.89 | | 3 | | Pro-con, sometimes finish, sometimes give up |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 35 | .73 | 4 | Sometimes have to give up, qualified |
| 1,003 | 20.89 | 5 | Sometimes have to give up before they are finished |
| 138 | 2.87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V299 "LIKE CHALLENGE" NUM(1.0)

L5. How much do you like to do things that are difficult and challenging?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 2,427 | 50.54 | 1 | A lot, like it very much |
| 513 | 10.68 | 2 | A lot, qualified, some things a lot |
| 368 | 7.66 | 3 | Pro-con, depends, sometimes yes, sometimes no |
| 479 | 9.98 | 4 | Not much, qualified |
| 688 | 14.33 | 5 | Don't like things that are difficult and challenging |
| 327 | 6.81 | 9 | NA; DK |

V300 "SPEND OR SAVE" NUM(1.0)

L6. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today or save more for the future?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,705 | 35.51 | 1 | Would rather spend money and enjoy life today |
| 102 | 2.12 | 2 | Rather spend and enjoy, qualified, would if had it |
| 816 | 16.99 | 3 | Pro-con, want to do both |
| 229 | 4.77 | 4 | Save more for the future, qualified |
| 1,750 | 36.44 | 5 | Save more for the future |
| 200 | 4.16 | 9 | NA; DK |

V301 "JOB LIKE, OR MONEY" NUM(1.0)

L7. Would you rather have a job that you like even if the chances for a raise were small, or a job you don't like which offers a good chance for making more money?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,420 | 71.22 | 1 | Rather have a job I like |
| 50 | 1.04 | 2 | Rather have a job I like, qualified |
| 74 | 1.54 | 3 | Pro-con, depends, want both |
| 38 | .79 | 4 | Rather have a job I don't like with good chance for making more money, qualified |
| 946 | 19.70 | 5 | Rather have a job I don't like which offers a good chance for making more money |
| 274 | 5.71 | 9 | NA; DK |

V302 "SATISFIED WITHSELF" NUM(1.0)

L8. Are you more often satisfied or dissatisfied with yourself?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,473 | 72.32 | 1 | More often satisfied |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| 146 | 3.04 | 2 | More often satisfied, qualified |
| 177 | 3.69 | 3 | Pro-con, depends, satisfied some ways, dissatisfied others |
| 52 | 1.08 | 4 | More often dissatisfied, qualified |
| 813 | 16.93 | 5 | More often dissatisfied |
| 141 | 2.94 | 9 | NA; DK |

V303 "HAVE LIMITATIONS" NUM(1.0)

L9. Do you have some limitations that keep you from getting ahead as far as you would like?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 2,260 | 47.06 | 1 | Yes, health included |
| 216 | 4.50 | 3 | Yes, but not important, depends |
| 2,096 | 43.65 | 5 | No |
| 230 | 4.79 | 9 | NA; DK |

V304 "GET ANGRY EASILY" NUM(1.0)

L10. Do you get angry fairly easily, or does it take a lot to get you angry?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,022 | 21.28 | 1 | Get angry fairly easily |
| 78 | 1.62 | 2 | Get angry fairly easily, qualified |
| 199 | 4.14 | 3 | Pro-con, depends |
| 193 | 4.02 | 4 | Takes a lot to get me angry, qualified (But I really blow when I do) |
| 3,172 | 66.06 | 5 | Takes a lot to get me angry (I never get angry) |
| 138 | 2.87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V305 "MATTER OTHERS THINK" NUM(1.0)

L11. How much does it matter what other people think about you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,464 | 51.31 | 1 | Not at all; doesn't matter |
| 668 | 13.91 | 2 | Very little, matters what one or two people think |
| 350 | 7.29 | 3 | Pro-con, depends; matters in some areas |
| 481 | 10.02 | 4 | A good deal; it matters |
| 673 | 14.01 | 5 | It matters a lot; I'm very sensitive |
| 166 | 3.46 | 9 | NA; DK |

V306 "TRUST MOST OTHERS" NUM(1.0)

L12. Do you trust most other people, some, or very few?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,262 | 47.11 | 1 | Most |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 153 | 3.19 | 2 | Most, qualified |
| 983 | 20.47 | 3 | Pro-con, depends, should trust some |
| 144 | 3.00 | 4 | Few, not many, qualified |
| 1,124 | 23.41 | 5 | Very few. I trust no one |
| 136 | 2.83 | 9 | NA; DK |

V307 "FIGURE WAYS MORE\$" NUM(1.0)

L13. Do you spend much time figuring out ways to get more money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,857 | 59.50 | 1 | None at all |
| 181 | 3.77 | 2 | Very little, not much |
| 183 | 3.81 | 3 | Pro-con, sometimes I do, should spend more (less), used to in the past |
| 81 | 1.69 | 4 | Quite a bit |
| 1,358 | 28.28 | 5 | A lot. I'm always figuring out how to get more money |
| 142 | 2.96 | 9 | NA; DK |

V308 "THINK ABOUT FUTURE" NUM(1.0)

L14. Do you think a lot about things that might happen in the future, or do you usually just take things as they come?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,799 | 37.46 | 1 | Think a lot about things that might happen |
| 82 | 1.71 | 2 | Think a good deal, qualified |
| 155 | 3.23 | 3 | Pro-con, sometimes do, sometimes, not. Should think more (less) |
| 68 | 1.42 | 4 | Usually just take things as they come, qualified |
| 2,569 | 53.50 | 5 | Usually just take things as they come |
| 129 | 2.69 | 9 | NA; DK |

V309 "LIFE GETTING BETTER" NUM(1.0)

L15. Do you think the life of the average man is getting better or is it getting worse?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,233 | 46.50 | 1 | Getting better |
| 155 | 3.23 | 2 | Getting better, qualified; better for most |
| 374 | 7.79 | 3 | Pro-con, better some ways, worse others, should be different |
| 86 | 1.79 | 4 | Getting worse, qualified |
| 1,552 | 32.32 | 5 | Getting worse |
| 402 | 8.37 | 9 | NA; DK |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V310 "UNDESERVED GOOD" NUM(1.0)

L16. Are there a lot of people who have good things they don't deserve?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1,605 | 33.42 | 1 | Yes, a lot |
| 108 | 2.25 | 2 | A lot, qualified, quite a few |
| 264 | 5.50 | 3 | Pro-con, depends, some do |
| 180 | 3.75 | 4 | Not many, but a few |
| 1,838 | 38.28 | 5 | No |
| 807 | 16.81 | 9 | NA; DK, not concerned, can't judge |

V311 "WHERE H GREW UP" NUM(2.0)

M1. Where did you (HEAD) grow up?

Alphabetical state code running from 01 = Alabama to 49 = Wyoming except, Alaska - 50 and Hawaii - 51. From Geographical Location Codes, U.S. General Services Administration Office of Finance, October, 1966. (Note that Census city-county data book inserts Alaska and Hawaii, as 02 and 15, and has all 50 states in order. For this code we added: 61. English speaking foreign countries: England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand 62. Other northern European countries: France, Low Countries, Scandinavia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Switzerland, Russia, Germany 63. Southern European countries and Eastern Europe: Spain, Italy, Greece, Yugoslavia, Albania, Rumania, Bulgaria 64. Spanish America: Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America 65. Asia, Mideast (including Egypt) 66. Africa, excluding Egypt 99. NA

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf> but see additional codes added in range 61-66 described above

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,758 | 99.08 | 1 - 66 | Actual state (PSID state code) plus foreign country code additions |
| 44 | .92 | 99 | DK; NA |

V312 "H GREW UP FARM" NUM(1.0)

M2. Was that on a farm, in a large city, small town, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1,680 | 34.99 | 1 | Farm |
| 1,499 | 31.22 | 2 | Large city, any size city |
| 1,518 | 31.61 | 3 | Small town, any size town |
| 57 | 1.19 | 4 | Other, many different places |
| 48 | 1.00 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V313 "HEADS EDUCATION" NUM(1.0)

M3-10. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 228 | 4.75 | 0 | 0 - 5 grades and has difficulty reading |
| 286 | 5.96 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades, no difficulty reading |
| 1,057 | 22.01 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades |
| 1,044 | 21.74 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades |
| 760 | 15.83 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school) |
| 409 | 8.52 | 5 | 12 grades plus non-academic training |
| 542 | 11.29 | 6 | College, no degree |
| 287 | 5.98 | 7 | College, bachelors degree (A.B., B.S., etc.) |
| 159 | 3.31 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degrees (M.A., Ph.D., LLB, BD, M.S., etc.) |
| 30 | .62 | 9 | NA; DK |

V314 "HD OTHER TRAINING" NUM(1.0)

M4-5. Did you get any other training; if Yes, what was it?

M7-8. Did you have any other schooling; if Yes, what other schooling did you have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,775 | 78.61 | 0 | No training except regular school and college |
| 977 | 20.35 | 1 | Some training outside the regular school system (apprenticeships, manpower training programs, etc.) |
| 50 | 1.04 | 9 | NA |

V315 "HEAD A VETERAN" NUM(1.0)

M11. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,483 | 30.88 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,281 | 68.33 | 5 | No |
| 38 | .79 | 9 | NA |

V316 "NR SIBLINGS HEAD" NUM(1.0)

M12. How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Includes half-sisters, adopted children, but not foster children)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 302 | 6.29 | 0 | None |
| 572 | 11.91 | 1 | One |
| 622 | 12.95 | 2 | Two |
| 627 | 13.06 | 3 | Three |
| 574 | 11.95 | 4 | Four |
| 457 | 9.52 | 5 | Five |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|
| 395 | 8.23 | 6 | Six |
| 316 | 6.58 | 7 | Seven |
| 859 | 17.89 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 78 | 1.62 | 9 | NA |

V317 "HD PARENTS POOR" NUM(1.0)
M13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2,555 | 53.21 | 1 | Poor |
| 1,500 | 31.24 | 3 | Average, it varied |
| 664 | 13.83 | 5 | Pretty well off |
| 83 | 1.73 | 9 | DK, didn't live with parents |

V318 "H FATHERS EDUCATION" NUM(1.0)
M14. How much education did your father have?
M15. (If DK) Could he read and write?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 663 | 13.81 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades, or DK and could not read or write |
| 2,810 | 58.52 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades, grade school, or DK and could read and write |
| 253 | 5.27 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades, some high school |
| 432 | 9.00 | 4 | 12 grades, high school |
| 32 | .67 | 5 | 12 grades plus non-academic training |
| 147 | 3.06 | 6 | College, no degree |
| 132 | 2.75 | 7 | College degree, no advanced degree mentioned |
| 61 | 1.27 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree |
| 272 | 5.66 | 9 | NA; DK, both M14 and M15 |

V319 "ACCURACY OF MORTG" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Mortgage owed

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,550 | 94.75 | 0 | No assignments |
| 118 | 2.46 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 91 | 1.90 | 2 | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 42 | .87 | 3 | Complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V320 "IMPUTED RENT" NUM(4.0)
 Imputed rental income (6% of net equity in owned home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|
| 2,448 | 50.98 | | 0 | | No rental income |
| 2,354 | 49.02 | 1 - 9,000 | | | Actual amount |

V321 "ACCURACY IMP RENT" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of imputed rent

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 4,408 | 91.80 | | 0 | | No assignments |
| 142 | 2.96 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 122 | 2.54 | | 2 | | Major assignment; probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of assignment value (whichever is greater) |
| 129 | 2.69 | | 3 | | Complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing |
| 1 | .02 | | 5 | | Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967 |

V322 "TOTAL REAL Y" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1967 Family real Income in Dollars

Total value was added in if all of the time help received was from someone living outside DU; half of the total value was added if only part of the help was from someone outside DU (valued at \$1 = 1 hour).

This variable is composed of the sum of the following variables:

- V81 Total 1967 Family Money Income +
- V16 Imputed income from doing ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS in 1967 +
- V24 Imputed income from doing own CAR REPAIRS in 1967 +
- V39 Imputed income from GROWING OWN FOOD in 1967 +
- V41 Imputed income from SEWING & MENDING in 1967 +
- V43 Earned income in form of food or clothing (only if worth more than \$50) in 1967 +
- V320 Imputed 1967 rental value of owner- occupied house (.06 x net equity in house) +
- V12 Estimated annual 1967 rental value of DU (for those who neither own nor rent) +
- V45 Value of free food, clothing, or food stamps received in 1967 (only if \$50 or more during year) +
- V57 Value of services received free from others (NOTE: Total value added in if all the time received was from someone living outside DU; 1/2 total value added if only part of help was from someone outside DU [valued at \$1 = 1 hour]).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|
| 1 | .02 | | 0 | | No family income |
| 4,801 | 99.98 | 1 - 84,655 | | | Actual amount |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V323 "REAL NET Y" NUM(5.0)

Total 1967 FAMILY Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income - In Dollars

V322 Total 1967 Family Real Income -

V84 Child care costs, Federal Income Tax, and 1967 Union dues for Head of family -

V57 if added originally (free child care)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | None | | |
| 4,801 | 99.98 | 1 - 60,476 | Actual | | amount |

V324 "REAL NET Y-HSNG" NUM(5.0)

Total 1967 FAMILY Real Income Net of Costs of Earning Income and Net of Housing Costs - In Dollars

V322 Total 1967 Family Real Income -

V84 Cost of Earning Income -

V10 1967 Rent Payments -

V14 1967 Utilities Payments -

V18 1967 Payments for additions and repairs (for all those still owing anything at time of interview) -

V12 Estimated annual 1967 rental value of DU (for those who neither own nor rent) -

V16 Imputed income from doing additions and repairs in 1967 -

.06 x V5 Imputed 1967 annual rental value of DU (for homeowners excluding farmers and others with complex property, i.e., if coded 3 in V7) -

V6 Estimated 1967 Property taxes for homeowners V320 Imputed rent of homeowners (if coded 3 in V7, i.e., have complex property) -

V57 if added originally (Free Child Care)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 30 | .62 | -1,171 - -1 | Actual | | net loss |
| 1 | .02 | 0 | No real income net of costs of earning income and net of housing costs | | |
| 4,771 | 99.35 | 1 - 56,226 | Actual | | net profit |

V325 "MONEY Y/NEEDS" NUM(5.2)

"Orshansky Ratio" (Full Detail Variant) (V81 / V32)

V81 1967 Total Family Money Income / V32 Annual Family Need Standard - Orshansky Result multiplied by 1.25 if V197 or V228 = 8 (i.e., first or second job a farmer)

Note that V32 is based on V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------|
| 4,797 | 99.90 | .01 - 26.52 | Actual | | ratio |
| 5 | .10 | .00 | Ratio of zero | | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V326 "REAL NET Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Total 1967 FAMILY Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income to Annual Family Need Standard - Orshansky (V323 / V32)

V323 Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income / V32 Annual Family Need Standard - Orshansky

Note that V32 is based on V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,801 | 99.98 | .01 - 18.00 | | | Actual ratio |
| 1 | .02 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

V327 "REAL NET Y-HSNG/FD"

NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income and Net of Housing Costs to 1967 Family Food Standard - Orshansky Low Cost (V324 / V31)

V324 Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income and Net of Housing Costs / V31 Annual Family Food Standard - Orshansky Low Cost

Note that V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 30 | .62 | -2.22 - -.01 | | | Actual ratio |
| 4,771 | 99.35 | .01 - 73.82 | | | Actual ratio |
| 1 | .02 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

V328 "W-O MONEY Y"

NUM(6.0)

FAMILY Well-offness Index -- uses "Orshansky Ratio"

V325 "Orshansky Ratio" x V73 Average hours of leisure per major adult in family, in 1967

Note that the computation of V325 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 7 | .15 | 0 | | | Ratio of zero |
| 4,795 | 99.85 | 1 - 114,432 | | | Actual ratio |

V329 "W-O REAL Y"

NUM(5.0)

FAMILY Well-offness Index - uses Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income to Annual Family Need Standard - Orshansky

V326 Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income to Annual Family Need Standard - Orshansky x V73 Average hours of leisure time per major adult in family, in 1967

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | | | Ratio of zero |
| 4,801 | 99.98 | 1 - 77,665 | | | Actual ratio |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V330 "W-O REAL Y-HSNG"

NUM(6.0)

FAMILY Well-offness Index - uses Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income and Net of Cost of Housing to Annual Family-Need Standard - Orshansky V327 Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income and Net of Housing Costs to Annual Family Need Standard - Orshansky x V73 Average Hours of leisure time per major adult in family, in 1967

Note that the computation of V327 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 34 | .71 | -10,506 - -1 | | | Actual ratio |
| 1 | .02 | | 0 | | Ratio of zero |
| 4,767 | 99.27 | 1 - 272,652 | | | Actual ratio |

V331 "CONTRACTUAL PAYTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1967 Family Contractual Payments - In Dollars

V8 Annual Mortgage payments made in 1967 (for Home owners) +
 V10 1967 Rent payments +
 V14 1967 Utilities Payments +
 V18 1967 payments for additions and repairs +
 V20 1967 Car insurance payments +
 V22 1967 Car debt payments +
 V28 Other 1967 debt payments +
 V6 Estimated annual property taxes paid in 1967 (for home owners)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 40 | .83 | | 0 | | No family contractual payments |
| 4,762 | 99.17 | 1 - 10,870 | | | Actual amount |

V332 "TOTAL FIXED EXP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1967 Family Fixed Expenditures - In Dollars

V331 Total 1967 Family Contractual Payments +
 V37 Total 1967 Family food expenditures +
 V84 Child care costs (for families where there are children under 12 and Wife of Head works, or single Head of family works for money) and 1967 Union dues for HEAD of family +
 V82 Total 1967 payments to dependents outside DU (only for cases where amount was ascertained)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 9 | .19 | | 0 | | No fixed expenditures |
| 4,793 | 99.81 | 1 - 34,569 | | | Actual amount |

V333 "UNCOMMITTED Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1967 Family Uncommitted Money Income - in Dollars

V81 Total 1967 Family money income - V332 Total 1967 Family fixed expenditures

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 601 | 12.52 | -5,150 - -1 | | | Actual amount |
| 4 | .08 | | 0 | | No family uncommitted money income |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

4,197 87.40 1 - 47,506 Actual amount

V334 "TOTAL FOOD CONS" NUM(4.0)

Total 1967 Family Food Consumption

V37 Total 1967 Family food expenditures +

V39 Imputed income from growing own food in 1967 +

V43 Earned income in form of food in 1967 (1 x V43 added if source code indicates that all was food - if V268 = 1; .7 x V43 added if source code says food and clothing or NA which, i.e., if V268 = 3) +

V45 Value of free food or food stamps received in 1967 (1 x V45 added if source code indicates that all was food or food stamps - if V269 = 1; .7 x V45 if source code says food and clothing or NA which - if V269 = 3)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| 3 | .06 | | 0 | | No food consumption |
| 4,799 | 99.94 | 1 - 7,462 | | | Actual amount |

V335 "TOTAL FAMILY WORK" NUM(5.0)

Total 1967 Family Hours of Work (Work for Money Plus Unpaid Work)

V47 1967 Hours of Work for Money - HEAD +

V53 1967 Hours of Work for Money - WIFE +

V59 1967 Hours of Housework - FAMILY +

V61 1967 Hours of Home Production - HEAD AND WIFE +

V72 1967 Hours of Work for Money - OTHERS (other than Head or Wife) +

V57 1967 Hours of Help from others - (estimated part from inside family unit) (1 x V57 if all from someone inside family unit, i.e., if V291 = 5; .5 x V57 if only part from someone inside family unit, i.e., V291 = 3) +

V63 1967 Hours of house work and work for money by others in FU - adjustment factor if someone other than Head or Wife included as a major adult) (Added in when hours of work by others, V72 = 0000, to avoid double counting)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | | 0 | | Zero hours |
| 4,801 | 99.98 | 1 - 14,940 | | | Actual number of hours |

V336 "FOOD CONS/FOOD STD" NUM(4.2)

Ratio of Total 1967 Family Food Consumption to 1967 Family Food Standard

V334 Total 1967 Family Food Consumption / V31 1967 Family food standard - Orshansky (Low-cost plan for family of given size and age-sex composition)

Note that V31, Annual Food Standard (Needs), is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,799 | 99.94 | .01 - 9.98 | | | Actual ratio |
| 3 | .06 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V337 "HEAD HOURLY EARN" NUM(5.2)

1967 Hourly Earnings - HEAD
 V74 1967 Income from Labor - HEAD /
 V47 1967 Hours of Work for Money - HEAD

* Coded 99.99 when V47 = 0000 (Did not work for money in 1967)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3,924 | 81.72 | .01 - 33.33 | | | Actual amount |
| 10 | .21 | .00 | | | No hourly earnings |
| 868 | 18.08 | 99.99 | NA; | | Head did not work for money in 1967 |

V338 "WIFE HOURLY EARN" NUM(5.2)

1967 Hourly Earnings - WIFE
 V75 1967 Income from Labor - WIFE /
 V53 1967 Hours of work for money - WIFE

* Coded 99.99 when V53 = 0000 (Did not work for money in 1967)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 1,400 | 29.15 | .01 - 21.33 | | | Actual amount |
| 7 | .15 | .00 | | | No hourly earnings |
| 3,395 | 70.70 | 99.99 | NA; | | no Wife; Wife did not work for money in 1967 |

V339 "BKT TOT MONEY Y" NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V81 Total 1967 Family Money Income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 26 | .54 | 0 | | | Less than \$500 |
| 127 | 2.64 | 1 | | \$500 - 999 | |
| 497 | 10.35 | 2 | | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 512 | 10.66 | 3 | | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 504 | 10.50 | 4 | | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 428 | 8.91 | 5 | | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 1,008 | 20.99 | 6 | | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 652 | 13.58 | 7 | | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 706 | 14.70 | 8 | | \$10,000 - 14,999 | |
| 342 | 7.12 | 9 | | \$15,000 or more | |

V340 "BKT TOT REAL Y" NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V322 Total Family Real Income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| 8 | .17 | 0 | | | Less than \$500 |
| 69 | 1.44 | 1 | | \$500 - 999 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-------------------|
| 409 | 8.52 | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 531 | 11.06 | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 486 | 10.12 | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 454 | 9.45 | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 983 | 20.47 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 669 | 13.93 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 768 | 15.99 | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 |
| 425 | 8.85 | 9 | \$15,000 or more |

V341 "BKT NET REAL Y" **NUM(1.0)**
 Bkt. V323 Total Family Real Income Net of Costs of Earning Income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 9 | .19 | 0 | Less than \$500 |
| 78 | 1.62 | 1 | \$500 - 999 |
| 426 | 8.87 | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 575 | 11.97 | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 504 | 10.50 | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 495 | 10.31 | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 1,062 | 22.12 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 708 | 14.74 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 674 | 14.04 | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 |
| 271 | 5.64 | 9 | \$15,000 or more |

V342 "BK NET REAL Y-HSNG" **NUM(1.0)**
 Bkt. V324 Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Costs of Earning Income and Costs of Housing

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 120 | 2.50 | 0 | Less than \$500 |
| 250 | 5.21 | 1 | \$500 - 999 |
| 632 | 13.16 | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 562 | 11.70 | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 |
| 538 | 11.20 | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 506 | 10.54 | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 1,014 | 21.12 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 600 | 12.49 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 424 | 8.83 | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 |
| 156 | 3.25 | 9 | \$15,000 or more |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V343 "BKT W-O MONEY Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V328 Family Well-offness Index Uses Orshansky Ratio

Note that the computation of V328 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| 159 | 3.31 | | 0 | Less than \$1,000 | |
| 477 | 9.93 | | 1 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 615 | 12.81 | | 2 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 613 | 12.77 | | 3 | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 532 | 11.08 | | 4 | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 436 | 9.08 | | 5 | \$5000 - 5999 | |
| 516 | 10.75 | | 6 | \$6000 - 7499 | |
| 562 | 11.70 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 580 | 12.08 | | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 | |
| 312 | 6.50 | | 9 | \$15,000 or more | |

V344 "BKT W-O REAL NET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V329 Family Well-offness Index - Uses Ratio of Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income to Annual Family Need Standard

Note that the computation of V329 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| 123 | 2.56 | | 0 | Less than \$1,000 | |
| 427 | 8.89 | | 1 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 588 | 12.24 | | 2 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 630 | 13.12 | | 3 | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 578 | 12.04 | | 4 | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 463 | 9.64 | | 5 | \$5000 - 5999 | |
| 545 | 11.35 | | 6 | \$6000 - 7499 | |
| 622 | 12.95 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 558 | 11.62 | | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 | |
| 268 | 5.58 | | 9 | \$15,000 or more | |

V345 "BKT W-O-HOUSING"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V330 Family Well-offness Index - Uses Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Costs of Earning Income and Net of Costs of Housing to Annual Family Food Standard

Note that the computation of V330 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 285 | 5.94 | | 0 | Less than \$3000 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-------------------|
| 615 | 12.81 | 1 | \$3000 - 5999 |
| 617 | 12.85 | 2 | \$6000 - 8999 |
| 627 | 13.06 | 3 | \$9000 - 11,999 |
| 528 | 11.00 | 4 | \$12,000 - 14,999 |
| 428 | 8.91 | 5 | \$15,000 - 17,999 |
| 462 | 9.62 | 6 | \$18,000 - 22,499 |
| 495 | 10.31 | 7 | \$22,500 - 29,999 |
| 452 | 9.41 | 8 | \$30,000 - 44,999 |
| 293 | 6.10 | 9 | \$45,000 or more |

V346 "BKT CONTRACT PYMTS" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V331 Total 1967 Family Contractual Payments

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| 652 | 13.58 | | 0 | Less than \$500 | |
| 1,078 | 22.45 | | 1 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 1,639 | 34.13 | | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 856 | 17.83 | | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 375 | 7.81 | | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 142 | 2.96 | | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 54 | 1.12 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 5 | .10 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 1 | .02 | | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 | |
| - | - | | 9 | \$15,000 or more | |

V347 "BK TOTAL FIXED EXP" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V332 Total 1967 Family Fixed Expenditures

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| 54 | 1.12 | | 0 | Less than \$500 | |
| 235 | 4.89 | | 1 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 790 | 16.45 | | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 905 | 18.85 | | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 904 | 18.83 | | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 634 | 13.20 | | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 900 | 18.74 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 267 | 5.56 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 91 | 1.90 | | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 | |
| 22 | .46 | | 9 | \$15,000 or more | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V348 "BKT UNCOMMITTED Y" **NUM(1.0)**
 Bkt. V333 Total 1967 Family Uncommitted Money Income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1,091 | 22.72 | | 0 | | Less than \$500 |
| 457 | 9.52 | | 1 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 763 | 15.89 | | 2 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 633 | 13.18 | | 3 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 525 | 10.93 | | 4 | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 363 | 7.56 | | 5 | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 553 | 11.52 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| 221 | 4.60 | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| 135 | 2.81 | | 8 | \$10,000 - 14,999 | |
| 61 | 1.27 | | 9 | \$15,000 or more | |

V349 "BK TOTAL FOOD CONS" **NUM(1.0)**
 Bkt. V334 Total 1967 Family Food Consumption

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 255 | 5.31 | | 0 | | None |
| 919 | 19.14 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 2,202 | 45.86 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 1,086 | 22.62 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 249 | 5.19 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 63 | 1.31 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |
| 28 | .58 | | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 | |
| - | - | | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 | |
| - | - | | 8 | \$10,000 or more | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

V350 "BK TOT FAMILY WORK" **NUM(1.0)**
 Bkt. V335 Total 1967 Family Hours of Work (Work for money plus unpaid work)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 74 | 1.54 | | 0 | | None |
| 48 | 1.00 | | 1 | \$1 - 499 | |
| 404 | 8.41 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 728 | 15.16 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 664 | 13.83 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 866 | 18.03 | | 5 | \$3000 - 4999 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|------------------|
| 1,791 | 37.30 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 198 | 4.12 | 7 | \$7500 - 9999 |
| 29 | .60 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V351 "FOR BKT 325, SEE V407" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V325 "Orshansky Ratio" (Full Detail Variant) Use V407

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 894 | 18.62 | 0 | -99.95-00.74 |
| 983 | 20.47 | 1 | 00.75-01.24 |
| 808 | 16.83 | 2 | 01.25-01.74 |
| 575 | 11.97 | 3 | 01.75-02.24 |
| 943 | 19.64 | 4 | 02.25-03.74 |
| 476 | 9.91 | 5 | 03.75-06.24 |
| 89 | 1.85 | 6 | 06.25-09.74 |
| 25 | .52 | 7 | 09.75-14.24 |
| 9 | .19 | 8 | 14.25-99.98 |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V352 "FOR BKT 326, SEE V408" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V326 Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income to Annual Family Need Standard. Use V408

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 751 | 15.64 | 0 | -99.95-00.74 |
| 1,062 | 22.12 | 1 | 00.75-01.24 |
| 872 | 18.16 | 2 | 01.25-01.74 |
| 612 | 12.74 | 3 | 01.75-02.24 |
| 1,007 | 20.97 | 4 | 02.25-03.74 |
| 410 | 8.54 | 5 | 03.75-06.24 |
| 71 | 1.48 | 6 | 06.25-09.74 |
| 14 | .29 | 7 | 09.75-14.24 |
| 3 | .06 | 8 | 14.25-99.98 |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V353 "FOR BKT 327, SEE V410" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V327 Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income and Net of Housing Costs to 1967 Family Food Standard. Use V410

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 182 | 3.79 | 0 | -99.95-00.74 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|-------------|
| 263 | 5.48 | 1 | 00.75-01.24 |
| 357 | 7.43 | 2 | 01.25-01.74 |
| 354 | 7.37 | 3 | 01.75-02.24 |
| 1,013 | 21.10 | 4 | 02.25-03.74 |
| 1,164 | 24.24 | 5 | 03.75-06.24 |
| 814 | 16.95 | 6 | 06.25-09.74 |
| 391 | 8.14 | 7 | 09.75-14.24 |
| 264 | 5.50 | 8 | 14.25-99.98 |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V354 "BKT FD CONS/FD STD"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V336 Ratio of Total 1967 Family Food Consumption to 1967 Family Food Standard

Note that the computation of V336 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 383 | 7.98 | 0 | -99.95-00.74 | | |
| 1,491 | 31.05 | 1 | 00.75-01.24 | | |
| 1,405 | 29.26 | 2 | 01.25-01.74 | | |
| 812 | 16.91 | 3 | 01.75-02.24 | | |
| 605 | 12.60 | 4 | 02.25-03.74 | | |
| 96 | 2.00 | 5 | 03.75-06.24 | | |
| 10 | .21 | 6 | 06.25-09.74 | | |
| - | - | 7 | 09.75-14.24 | | |
| - | - | 8 | 14.25-99.98 | | |
| - | - | 9 | NA | | |

V355 "BKT HEAD HRLY EARN"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V337 1967 Hourly Earnings - HEAD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 107 | 2.23 | 0 | Less than \$0.50 | | |
| 324 | 6.75 | 1 | \$0.50 - 0.99 | | |
| 556 | 11.58 | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 | | |
| 575 | 11.97 | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 | | |
| 498 | 10.37 | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 | | |
| 443 | 9.23 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 | | |
| 687 | 14.31 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 | | |
| 537 | 11.18 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 | | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

207 4.31 8 \$6.00 - 99.98
 868 18.08 9 \$99.99, did not work

V356 "BKT WIFE HRLY EARN" NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V338 1967 Hourly Earnings - WIFE

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 75 | 1.56 | | 0 | | Less than \$0.50 |
| 214 | 4.46 | | 1 | \$0.50 - 0.99 | |
| 336 | 7.00 | | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 | |
| 269 | 5.60 | | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 | |
| 194 | 4.04 | | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 | |
| 134 | 2.79 | | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 | |
| 89 | 1.85 | | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 | |
| 67 | 1.40 | | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 | |
| 29 | .60 | | 8 | \$6.00 - 99.98 | |
| 3,395 | 70.70 | | 9 | \$99.99, did not work | |

V357 "LAG MARR-1ST CHILD" NUM(3.0)

Difference between Age at Birth of First Child and Age at Marriage - HEAD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 860 | 17.91 | -57 - -1 | | | Number of years before marriage that first child was born |
| 764 | 15.91 | | 0 | | Head had first child and married during the same year |
| 2,933 | 61.08 | 1 - 45 | | | Number of years after marriage that first child was born |
| - | - | | 98 | | Inap.: never married; never had any children |
| 1 | .02 | | 99 | | NA whether currently married; NA when first marriage; NA whether had children; NA when first child was born |
| 244 | 5.08 | | 999 | | NA; DK |

V358 "BKT LAG MARR-CHILD" NUM(1.0)

Bkt. V357 Difference between Age at Birth of First Child and Age at First Marriage - HEAD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 789 | 16.43 | | 0 | | First child born 2 or more years BEFORE first marriage |
| 2,017 | 42.00 | | 1 | | First child 1 year before marriage to 1 year after marriage |
| 621 | 12.93 | | 2 | | First child 2 years after first marriage |
| 287 | 5.98 | | 3 | | First child 3 years after first marriage |
| 170 | 3.54 | | 4 | | First child 4 years after first marriage |
| 133 | 2.77 | | 5 | | First child 5 years after first marriage |
| 85 | 1.77 | | 6 | | First child 6 years after first marriage |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 57 | 1.19 | 7 | First child 7 years after first marriage |
| 398 | 8.29 | 8 | First child 8 or more years after first marriage |
| 245 | 5.10 | 9 | Never married or never had any children; NA whether currently married; NA when first married; NA whether had children; NA when first child was born |

V359 "RESERVE FUNDS"

NUM(1.0)

WHETHER RESERVE FUNDS (Q. D6) Do you (FAMILY) have any savings, such as checking or savings accounts, or government bonds? (IF YES) (Q. D7) Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more? (Q. D8) (IF NO) Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,902 | 39.61 | 1 | Had savings in early 1968 that amounted to as much as two months' income or more ("Yes" to both D6 and D7) |
| 497 | 10.35 | 2 | Had savings in early 1968 that did not amount to as much as two months' income or more, but did in past ("Yes" to D6, "No" or "NA" to D7, and "Yes" to D8) |
| 423 | 8.81 | 3 | Had savings in the past five years that amounted to as much as two months' income or more but did not have any savings in early 1968 ("No" or "NA" to D6, and "Yes" to D8) |
| 424 | 8.83 | 4 | Had savings in early 1968, but did not amount to as much as two months' income or more, and never in the past five years had that much ("Yes" to D6 and "No" or "NA" to D7, and "No" or "NA" to D8) |
| 1,425 | 29.68 | 5 | Did not have any savings in early 1968, and never in the past five years had savings that amounted to as much as two months' income ("No" or "NA" to D6, and "No" to D8) |
| 131 | 2.73 | 9 | NA whether have any savings in early 1968; and NA whether had any savings in the past five years, or combinations other than 1-5 above |

V360 "SEX-MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

Sex and Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 387 | 8.06 | 1 | Single man |
| 1,293 | 26.93 | 2 | Single woman |
| 3,111 | 64.79 | 3 | Married couple with Wife present |
| 11 | .23 | 9 | NA |

V361 "REGION NOW"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. on V93 Region Where Family Lived at time of 1968 Interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 886 | 18.45 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,181 | 24.59 | 2 | North Central |
| 1,948 | 40.57 | 3 | South |
| 787 | 16.39 | 4 | West |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V362 "REGION GREW UP" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V311 State or Country Where Head Grew Up Region Where Head of Family Grew Up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 804 | 16.74 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,087 | 22.64 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,263 | 47.13 | 3 | South |
| 371 | 7.73 | 4 | West |
| - | - | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| - | - | 6 | All foreign countries |
| 277 | 5.77 | 9 | NA region where 1967 Head grew up |

V363 "GEO. MOBILITY" NUM(1.0)
 Geographic Mobility of Head of Family (Whether now lives in different state and/or region than where grew up)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,980 | 62.06 | 0 | Lives in same state where grew up (V93 EQ V311) |
| 602 | 12.54 | 1 | Lives in same region but different state (V361 EQ V362, and V93 NE V311) |
| 1,176 | 24.49 | 2 | Lives in both a different state and different region from where grew up (V361 NE V362) |
| 44 | .92 | 9 | Region where grew up NA |

V364 "AV ACC OF DOLLARY" NUM(1.0)

Bkt. Average Accuracy of 1967 Income Information - FAMILY

This variable is a bracket code of the simple average of V85-V91, whose code values are as follows:

0=no assignment

1=minor assignment

2=major assignment, i.e., probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of amount assigned (whichever is greater)

5=estimate not accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967, i.e., mortgage incurred in 1968; married in 1968, etc.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,216 | 87.80 | 0 | No assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Less than .05 |
| - | - | 2 | .05-.09 |
| 239 | 4.98 | 3 | .10-.19 |
| 219 | 4.56 | 4 | .20-.29 |
| 31 | .65 | 5 | .30-.49 |
| 71 | 1.48 | 6 | .50-.74 |
| 20 | .42 | 7 | .75-.99 |
| 5 | .10 | 8 | 1.00-1.99 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 2.00 or higher

V365 "AV ACC OF FINANCES"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. Average Accuracy of 1967 Financial Information Other than Income -- FAMILY

This variable is a bracket code of the simple average of V7, V9, V11, V13, V15, V19, V21, V23, V29, V34, V36, V38, V319, and V321, whose code values are as follows:

0=no assignment

1=minor assignment

2=major assignment, i.e., probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of amount assigned (whichever is greater)

3=complex property - the reported house value included farm or business property, but imputed rent and housing payments were computed on the basis of the estimated portion of property used for housing

5=estimate not accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,676 | 76.55 | 0 | No assignment |
| - | - | 1 | Less than .05 |
| 558 | 11.62 | 2 | .05-.09 |
| 206 | 4.29 | 3 | .10-.19 |
| 173 | 3.60 | 4 | .20-.29 |
| 141 | 2.94 | 5 | .30-.49 |
| 24 | .50 | 6 | .50-.74 |
| 17 | .35 | 7 | .75-.99 |
| 7 | .15 | 8 | 1.00-1.99 |
| - | - | 9 | 2.00 or higher |

V366 "AV ACC OF HOURS"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. Average Accuracy of Hours Variables - FAMILY

This variable is a bracket code of the simple average of V27, V48, V50, V52, V54, V56, V58, V60, V62, V64, V66, V68, and V70, whose code values are as follows:

0=no assignment

1=minor assignment

2=major assignment, i.e., probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of amount assigned (whichever is greater)

4=work done by someone other than head or wife

5=estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,245 | 67.58 | 0 | No assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Less than .05 |
| 708 | 14.74 | 2 | .05-.09 |
| 476 | 9.91 | 3 | .10-.19 |
| 181 | 3.77 | 4 | .20-.29 |
| 159 | 3.31 | 5 | .30-.49 |
| 29 | .60 | 6 | .50-.74 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|----------------|
| 2 | .04 | 7 | .75-.99 |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | 1.00-1.99 |
| - | - | 9 | 2.00 or higher |

V367 "AV ACC NONDOLLARY" NUM(1.0)
Items

This variable is a bracket code of the simple average of V17, V25, V40, V42, V44, and V46 whose code values are as follows:

0=no assignment

1=minor assignment

2=major assignment, i.e., probable error of greater than \$300 or 10 percent of amount assigned (whichever is greater)

4=work done by someone other than head or wife

5=estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments in 1967

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,639 | 75.78 | 0 | No assignment |
| - | - | 1 | Less than .05 |
| - | - | 2 | .05-.09 |
| 925 | 19.26 | 3 | .10-.19 |
| - | - | 4 | .20-.29 |
| 177 | 3.69 | 5 | .30-.49 |
| 48 | 1.00 | 6 | .50-.74 |
| 8 | .17 | 7 | .75-.99 |
| 4 | .08 | 8 | 1.00-1.99 |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | 2.00 or higher |

V368 "BKT AGE OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)
Bkt. V117 Age of Head of Family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 462 | 9.62 | 1 | Under 25 |
| 979 | 20.39 | 2 | 25 - 34 |
| 1,126 | 23.45 | 3 | 35 - 44 |
| 989 | 20.60 | 4 | 45 - 54 |
| 707 | 14.72 | 5 | 55 - 64 |
| 358 | 7.46 | 6 | 65 - 74 |
| 178 | 3.71 | 7 | 75 or older |
| 3 | .06 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V369 "BKT AGE OF WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V118 Age of Wife of Head of Family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|------|
| 454 | 9.45 | | 1 | Under 25 | |
| 752 | 15.66 | | 2 | 25 - 34 | |
| 807 | 16.81 | | 3 | 35 - 44 | |
| 553 | 11.52 | | 4 | 45 - 54 | |
| 330 | 6.87 | | 5 | 55 - 64 | |
| 150 | 3.12 | | 6 | 65 - 74 | |
| 33 | .69 | | 7 | 75 or older | |
| 4 | .08 | | 9 | NA | |
| 1,719 | 35.80 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife | |

V370 "MEAN AGE OF COUPLE" NUM(2.0)
 Average Age of Head and Wife (In Years)

*This Variable is the simple average of V117 (age of Head), V118 (age of Wife). If V118 = 00 (no wife), age of Head is recorded again.
 Average age of head and wife=36; or no wife present, and head is 36 years old.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| 4,799 | 99.94 | 9 - 88 | | Average Age of Head and Wife | |
| 3 | .06 | 99 | | NA; Head or Wife Age is unknown | |

V371 "BKT AGE OF COUPLE" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V370 Average Age of Head and Wife

(Do not use this code where there is NO wife.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|------|
| 1,297 | 27.01 | | 1 | Under 25 | |
| 1,269 | 26.43 | | 2 | 25 - 34 | |
| 995 | 20.72 | | 3 | 35 - 44 | |
| 609 | 12.68 | | 4 | 45 - 54 | |
| 398 | 8.29 | | 5 | 55 - 64 | |
| 178 | 3.71 | | 6 | 65 - 74 | |
| 53 | 1.10 | | 7 | 75 or older | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |
| 3 | .06 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V372 "BK COUPLE AGE DIF" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. on Difference in Age between Head and Wife
V117 (Age of Head) minus V118 (Age of Wife)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 16 | .33 | 0 | (-98 to -10) husband is 10 or more years younger than wife |
| 69 | 1.44 | 1 | (-9 to -5) husband is between 5 and 9 years younger than wife |
| 149 | 3.10 | 2 | (-4 to -2) husband is between 2 and 4 years younger than wife |
| 165 | 3.44 | 3 | (-1) husband is 1 year younger than wife |
| 315 | 6.56 | 4 | (0) husband and wife are the same age |
| 369 | 7.68 | 5 | (+1) husband 1 year older than wife |
| 1,051 | 21.89 | 6 | (+2 to +4) husband 2 to 4 years older than wife |
| 654 | 13.62 | 7 | (+5 to +9) husband 5 to 9 years older than wife |
| 277 | 5.77 | 8 | (+10 to +19) husband 10 to 19 years older than wife |
| 1,737 | 36.17 | 9 | (+20 to +99) husband 20 or more years older than wife; or no wife |

V373 "VALUE/ROOM" NUM(5.0)
 Average Value Per Room in Dwelling Unit
For Homeowners: V5 House Value / V102 Number of rooms in DU

**For Renters: 10 x V11 Annual Rent / V102 Number of rooms in DU*

**For those who neither own nor rent: 10 x V12 Rental Value / V102 Number of rooms in DU*

xxxx. Coded in Dollars

**(Calculated value assumes that value of DU is approximately 10 times its annual rental value)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 5 | .10 | 0 | Actual average value of \$0 |
| 4,734 | 98.58 | 1 - 30,000 | Actual average value |
| 63 | 1.31 | 99,999 | NA |

V374 "BKT VALUE/ROOM" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. V373 Average Value per Room in Dwelling Unit

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 211 | 4.39 | 1 | Less than \$500 |
| 437 | 9.10 | 2 | \$500 - 999 |
| 1,585 | 33.01 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 |
| 1,100 | 22.91 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------------------|
| 722 | 15.04 | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 |
| 342 | 7.12 | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 |
| 256 | 5.33 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499 |
| 86 | 1.79 | 8 | \$7500 to 99,998 |
| 63 | 1.31 | 9 | NA |

V375 "BKT VALUE OF CARS" NUM(1.0)
 Brackets on Value of All Cars Owned (V145)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1,494 | 31.11 | | 0 | | Family owns no cars |
| 1,349 | 28.09 | | 1 | | Less than \$500 |
| 595 | 12.39 | | 2 | \$500 - 999 | |
| 867 | 18.05 | | 3 | \$1000 - 1999 | |
| 329 | 6.85 | | 4 | \$2000 - 2999 | |
| 89 | 1.85 | | 5 | \$3000 - 3999 | |
| 39 | .81 | | 6 | \$4000 - 4999 | |
| 20 | .42 | | 7 | \$5000 - 7999 | |
| 1 | .02 | | 8 | \$8000 - 9998 | |
| 19 | .40 | | 9 | NA | |

V376 "BKT WORD-PICTURE" NUM(1.0)
 Number correct Word-to-picture test (V195)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|
| 14 | .29 | | 0 | 0 - 5 | |
| 66 | 1.37 | | 1 | 6 - 9 | |
| 71 | 1.48 | | 2 | 10 - 11 | |
| 73 | 1.52 | | 3 | 12 | |
| 98 | 2.04 | | 4 | 13 | |
| 102 | 2.12 | | 5 | 14 (all correct) | |
| 4,378 | 91.17 | | 9 | | Refused to take test or did not take for some other reason (99); or test not assigned to family (98) |

V377 "BKT EARN ELSEWHERE" NUM(1.0)
 Bkt. Annual Head Might Earn Per Hour an Another Job (V210)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 7 | .15 | | 1 | \$0.01 - 0.99 | |
| 13 | .27 | | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 | |
| 43 | .90 | | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 | |
| 49 | 1.02 | | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---------------------------|
| 69 | 1.44 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 123 | 2.56 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 |
| 119 | 2.48 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 |
| 89 | 1.85 | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 133 | 2.77 | 9 | NA |
| 4,157 | 86.57 | 0 | Inap.: question not asked |

V378 "BKT PAY REFUSED"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. Hourly Wage of Jobs Not Worth Taking Head (V238)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 32 | .67 | 1 | \$0.01 - 0.99 |
| 57 | 1.19 | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 |
| 27 | .56 | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 6 | .12 | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.49 |
| 3 | .06 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 2 | .04 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 |
| 2 | .04 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 |
| - | - | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 139 | 2.89 | 9 | NA |
| 4,534 | 94.42 | 0 | Inap.: question not asked |

V379 "AGE AT MARRIAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. Age When Head of Family Married (V240)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 128 | 2.67 | 1 | Under 16 |
| 328 | 6.83 | 2 | 16 - 17 |
| 731 | 15.22 | 3 | 18 - 19 |
| 893 | 18.60 | 4 | 20 - 21 |
| 1,172 | 24.41 | 5 | 22 - 25 |
| 609 | 12.68 | 6 | 26 - 30 |
| 284 | 5.91 | 7 | 31 - 39 |
| 79 | 1.65 | 8 | 40 or older |
| 162 | 3.37 | 9 | NA |
| 416 | 8.66 | 0 | Inap.: not married |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V380 "AGE AT 1ST BIRTH" **NUM(1.0)**
 Bkt. Age of Head at Birth of First Child (V138)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 98 | 2.04 | 1 | Under 16 |
| 220 | 4.58 | 2 | 16 - 17 |
| 466 | 9.70 | 3 | 18 - 19 |
| 608 | 12.66 | 4 | 20 - 21 |
| 1,146 | 23.87 | 5 | 22 - 25 |
| 794 | 16.53 | 6 | 26 - 30 |
| 414 | 8.62 | 7 | 31 - 39 |
| 101 | 2.10 | 8 | 40 or older |
| 99 | 2.06 | 9 | NA |
| 856 | 17.83 | 0 | Inap.: no children |

V381 "ACTUAL-REQD ROOMS" **NUM(1.0)**

Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family of This Size, Age and Sex Composition (V102, V124)
Because missing data are possible, the maximum non-missing value for actual number of rooms is 8. Required number of rooms does not have missing data, so its maximum value is 9. Therefore, the range for this variable is -8 to +7.

Number of rooms in dwelling unit minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition plus three.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 82 | 1.71 | 0 | -3 or less (DU has 3 fewer rooms than required number) |
| 129 | 2.69 | 1 | -2 |
| 363 | 7.56 | 2 | -1 |
| 737 | 15.35 | 3 | 0 (actual number of rooms equals required number) |
| 1,136 | 23.66 | 4 | +1 |
| 993 | 20.68 | 5 | +2 |
| 706 | 14.70 | 6 | +3 |
| 381 | 7.93 | 7 | +4 |
| 214 | 4.46 | 8 | +5 or more |
| 61 | 1.27 | 9 | NA |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V382 "PERSON PER ROOM" NUM(3.1)
 Persons Per Room

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Persons in Family (V30)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V102)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 4,739 | 98.69 | .1 - 9.7 | Actual number of people per room |
| 2 | .04 | 9.8 | Family has no room of its own |
| 61 | 1.27 | 9.9 | NA |

V383 "RACE AND SEX" NUM(1.0)
 Race and Sex of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,461 | 51.25 | 0 | White male |
| 997 | 20.76 | 1 | Nonwhite male |
| 636 | 13.24 | 2 | White female |
| 708 | 14.74 | 3 | Nonwhite female |

V384 "EMPLOYMENT PROBS" NUM(1.0)
 Employment Problems of Head

One point for each of these:

Lost his previous job (V201 = 1 - 3)

Had more than five employers in last 10 years (V203 = 6 - 8)

Turned down a job rather than move (V205 = 1)

Serious illness or accident in last 3 years (V215 = 1 - 2)

Serious unemployment in last 3 years (V219 = 1 - 2)

Would have trouble getting another job, for explicit reasons (V214 = 1)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,689 | 35.17 | 0 | No points |
| 1,201 | 25.01 | 1 | One point |
| 943 | 19.64 | 2 | Two points |
| 698 | 14.54 | 3 | Three points |
| 201 | 4.19 | 4 | Four points |
| 59 | 1.23 | 5 | Five points |
| 8 | .17 | 6 | Six points |
| 3 | .06 | 7 | Seven points |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V385 "BACKGROUND PROBS"

NUM(1.0)

Background Problems of Head

One point for each of these:

Grew up on a farm (V312 = 1)

Completed less than 6 grades, and has difficulty reading (V313 = 0)

Parents were poor (V317 = 1)

Age <20 at birth of first child (V380 = 1 - 3)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 1,016 | 21.16 | | 0 | No points | |
| 1,939 | 40.38 | | 1 | One point | |
| 1,409 | 29.34 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 403 | 8.39 | | 3 | Three points | |
| 35 | .73 | | 4 | Four points | |

V386 "CURRENT HANDICAPS"

NUM(1.0)

Current Handicaps of Head

One point for each of these:

This code has values from 0 through 8. No additional points have been given for MORE dependents, or more SERIOUS disabilities, or EXTREME incoherence, since they are so rare.

No reading matter visible in DU to interviewer (V184 = 5)

Many (6 or more) questions had to be repeated (V185 = 3 - 5)

Many (6 or more) answers had to be repeated (V186 = 3 - 5)

Head has disfigurements or dysfunctional habits (V187 = 1)

Family lives 30 miles or more from the nearest city of 50,000 or more (V189 = 4 - 5)

Head has disabilities that limit work (V216 = 1 - 3)

Head has dependents outside his DU (V278 = 1 - 5)

Family has relatives they might have to help more (V279 = 1)

NOTE: This code has values from 0 through 8. No additional points have been given for more dependents, or more serious disabilities, or extreme incoherence, since they are so rare

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 1,175 | 24.47 | | 0 | No points | |
| 1,676 | 34.90 | | 1 | One point | |
| 1,040 | 21.66 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 565 | 11.77 | | 3 | Three points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--------------|
| 240 | 5.00 | 4 | Four points |
| 86 | 1.79 | 5 | Five points |
| 17 | .35 | 6 | Six points |
| 3 | .06 | 7 | Seven points |
| - | - | 8 | Eight points |

V387 "NEIGHBORHOOD & HOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

Housing Quality (Dwelling Unit and Neighborhood)

One point for each of these:

See V418 for a revised version of this variable

Family owns its own home (V103 = 1)

Family does not share dwelling with another family (V114 = 1, 2, 5 - 7)

Family owns car or causes no difficulties not to have a car (V140 = 1 or 5)

DU is less than 15 miles from center of city of 50,000 or more (but not within 5 miles of center) (V189 = 2)

Live in a single family house (V190 = 1)

Neighborhood contains only single family houses (V192 = 2)

Interviewer noted no housing defects (V194 = 5)

House value (or 10 times annual rent) equals \$2000 or more per room (V374 = 4 - 8)

Number of rooms equal to or greater than number required (V381 = 4 - 9)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | No points |
| 19 | .40 | 1 | One point |
| 90 | 1.87 | 2 | Two points |
| 377 | 7.85 | 3 | Three points |
| 672 | 13.99 | 4 | Four points |
| 899 | 18.72 | 5 | Five points |
| 861 | 17.93 | 6 | Six points |
| 733 | 15.26 | 7 | Seven points |
| 801 | 16.68 | 8 | Eight points |
| 349 | 7.27 | 9 | Nine points |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V388 "SENSE OF EFFICACY"

NUM(1.0)

Sense of Efficacy

See V419 for a revised version of this variable.

Not unsure life would work out (V295 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or
Sure life would work out (V295 = 1 - 2)

Some planning (V296 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or
Plans ahead (V296 = 1 - 2)

Doesn't fail to carry out things (V297 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or
Get to carry out things as expected (V297 = 1 - 2)

Not dissatisfied with self (V302 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or
Satisfied with self (V302 = 1 - 2)

No limitations seen for self (V303 = 3, 5, 9)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 193 | 4.02 | 0 | No | points | |
| 121 | 2.52 | 1 | One | point | |
| 449 | 9.35 | 2 | Two | points | |
| 403 | 8.39 | 3 | Three | points | |
| 561 | 11.68 | 4 | Four | points | |
| 734 | 15.29 | 5 | Five | points | |
| 598 | 12.45 | 6 | Six | points | |
| 709 | 14.76 | 7 | Seven | points | |
| 460 | 9.58 | 8 | Eight | points | |
| 574 | 11.95 | 9 | Nine | points | |

V389 "TRUST IN OTHERS"

NUM(1.0)

Trust in Others

See V420 for a revised version of this variable.

One point for each of these:

Neither likes nor dislikes a job where told what to do (V213 = 2 - 4, 9)

Would not have trouble getting another job (V214 = 5)

Is not concerned with what others think (V305 = 0 - 2)

Trusts other people (V306 = 0 - 2)

Thinks life of average man is getting better (V309 = 0 - 2)

Thinks there are not many who have things they don't deserve (V310 = 4, 5)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 94 | 1.96 | 0 | No | points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| 517 | 10.77 | 1 | One point |
| 832 | 17.33 | 2 | Two points |
| 1,243 | 25.89 | 3 | Three points |
| 1,216 | 25.32 | 4 | Four points |
| 688 | 14.33 | 5 | Five points |
| 212 | 4.41 | 6 | Six points |

V390 "ASPIRATIONS EXPRD"

NUM(1.0)

Ambition (Verbal Aspiration Expressed)

See V423 for a revised version of this variable.

One point for each of these:

Plans to move (purposive move) (V112 = 1 - 3)

Has high educational aspirations for children (V137 = 1 - 3)

Says it is important to make own decisions on a job (V199 = 1 - 2)

Is willing to move for even a moderately better job (V207 = 1 - 3)

Has plans to try for a new job (V208 = 1)

Doesn't like a job where told what to do (V213 = 4 - 5)

Wanted to work more hours than did (V231 = 1) or

Did not want to work fewer hours than did (neutralizes the Inaps.) (V233 NE 1)

Expects things to happen for better (V277 = 1)

Likes to do things difficult or challenging (V299 = 1, 2)

Would rather have a job with good chance for making more, even if don't like it (V301 = 4, 5)

Spends time figuring out ways to get more money (V307 = 4, 5)

Might earn reasonably more on new job (\$0.50 to \$3.00 more) (V210)

Values greater than 9 truncated to equal 9

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | No | points | |
| 347 | 7.23 | 1 | One | point | |
| 586 | 12.20 | 2 | Two | points | |
| 742 | 15.45 | 3 | Three | points | |
| 868 | 18.08 | 4 | Four | points | |
| 855 | 17.81 | 5 | Five | points | |
| 624 | 12.99 | 6 | Six | points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

416 8.66 7 Seven points
 212 4.41 8 Eight points
 151 3.14 9 Nine or more points

V391 "HORIZON EXPRESSED" NUM(1.0)
 Expressed Horizon

Is sure whether will or will not move (V111 = 1, 2, 4, 5)

Has explicit plans for children's education (V137 = 1 - 5; add 2) or No children in school (neutralize these) (V137 = 0; add 1)

Has plans for an explicit kind of new job (V209 = 1 - 2)

Knows what kind of training new job requires (and it requires it) (V211 = 2)

Has explicit family plans (V248 = 1, 5, 6)

Mentions things that will happen to change (for better or worse) (V277 = 1 or 8)

Has substantial savings relative to income (V359 = 1 - 2)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 1 | .02 | | 0 | No points | |
| 63 | 1.31 | | 1 | One point | |
| 296 | 6.16 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 1,015 | 21.14 | | 3 | Three points | |
| 1,666 | 34.69 | | 4 | Four points | |
| 1,001 | 20.85 | | 5 | Five points | |
| 573 | 11.93 | | 6 | Six points | |
| 155 | 3.23 | | 7 | Seven points | |
| 27 | .56 | | 8 | Eight points | |
| 5 | .10 | | 9 | Nine points | |

V392 "HORIZON SELF-REPRT" NUM(1.0)
 Self-Reported Horizon

Doesn't live from day to day (V296 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or Plans ahead (V296 = 1, 2)

Plans do not abort (V297 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or Get to carry out plans (V297 = 1, 2)

Wouldn't rather spend it today (V00 = 3 or higher) or Would rather save for future (V300 = 4, 5)

Does not just take things as they come (V308 = 1, 2, 3, 9) or Thinks about things that may happen (V308 = 1, 2)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 410 | 8.54 | | 0 | No points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| 208 | 4.33 | 1 | One point |
| 866 | 18.03 | 2 | Two points |
| 378 | 7.87 | 3 | Three points |
| 1,053 | 21.93 | 4 | Four points |
| 409 | 8.52 | 5 | Five points |
| 810 | 16.87 | 6 | Six points |
| 276 | 5.75 | 7 | Seven points |
| 392 | 8.16 | 8 | Eight points |

V393 "CONNECTED TO HELP"

NUM(1.0)

Connectedness to Potential Sources of Help

*Went to a PTA meeting, within last year (V136 = 1 - 2) or
Neutralize those with no children in school (V136 = 0, 1, 2)*

Attends church once a month or more (V284 = 2 - 5)

Watches television a lot (more than 1 hour per day) (V286 = 2 - 8)

Reads a newspaper once a week or more (V287 = 3 - 5)

Knows two or more neighbors by name (V288 = 2 - 8)

Knows six or more neighbors by name (V288 = 6 - 8)

Has relatives within walking distance of DU (V289 = 1)

Goes to organizations once a month or more (V292 = 2 - 5)

Goes to bar or tavern once a month or more (V293 = 2 - 5)

Belongs to a labor union and pays dues (V294 = 2 - 8)

Values greater than 9 truncated to 9

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 10 | .21 | 0 | No points |
| 41 | .85 | 1 | One point |
| 132 | 2.75 | 2 | Two points |
| 315 | 6.56 | 3 | Three points |
| 597 | 12.43 | 4 | Four points |
| 936 | 19.49 | 5 | Five points |
| 1,098 | 22.87 | 6 | Six points |
| 921 | 19.18 | 7 | Seven points |
| 499 | 10.39 | 8 | Eight points |
| 253 | 5.27 | 9 | Nine or more points |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V394 "MONEY EARNING ACTS"

NUM(1.0)

Money Earning Acts (Current Money Earning Behaviors)

Head works more than 2,000 hours (V47 > or = 2000)

Wife works more than 1,00 hours (V53 > or = 1000)

Neutralize: No wife, or children under 4 (V239 > 1 -- no wife) or (V120 = 1 - 3 --child under 4)

Head self-employed and/or owns a business (V198 = 2 - 3 or V250 < 5)

Moved to get a better job (V204 = 1)

Has done something about a better job (V212 = 1 - 3)

If Employed:

Head seldom or never late for work (V217 = 3 - 5) or

Head rarely or never fails to go to work when not sick (V218 = 4 - 5) or

Head has extra jobs (or ways of making money) (V227 = 1, 3, 4)

If Unemployed or Retired:

Has name in several places for a job (V235 = 2 - 4) or

Has applied to 2 or more places in last 2 weeks (V236 = 2 - 4) or Low reservation price: no jobs not worth taking, or they pay less than \$1.50 per hour (V238 < 150)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|
| 13 | .27 | | 0 | | No points |
| 394 | 8.20 | | 1 | | One point |
| 810 | 16.87 | | 2 | | Two points |
| 464 | 9.66 | | 3 | | Three points |
| 1,075 | 22.39 | | 4 | | Four points |
| 1,099 | 22.89 | | 5 | | Five points |
| 668 | 13.91 | | 6 | | Six points |
| 213 | 4.44 | | 7 | | Seven points |
| 57 | 1.19 | | 8 | | Eight points |
| 9 | .19 | | 9 | | Nine points |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V395 "REAL EARNING ACTS"

NUM(1.0)

Real Earning Acts (non-money, or investment for future)

Saved more than \$100 doing own additions and repairs (V16 > 0100, add 2; V16 < 0100, add 1)

Saved more than \$100 by growing own food (V39 > 100)

Saved more than \$100 by sewing (V41 > 100)

Spends time on other productive activities (V280 = 4 - 5)

Spends time on other productive activities (V281 = 4 - 5)

Taking courses or lessons with earning possibilities (V285=3-5)

Saved more than \$100 on car repairs (V24 > 100; add 2)

Neutralize non-owners (V143 = 0; add 1)

COMMENT: The above items were made into a separate index from the income increasing behaviors more directly related to regular jobs, because they may actually be substitutes for increasing money earnings by working more on the main job

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 747 | 15.56 | | 0 | No points | |
| 1,290 | 26.86 | | 1 | One point | |
| 1,633 | 34.01 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 699 | 14.56 | | 3 | Three points | |
| 295 | 6.14 | | 4 | Four points | |
| 103 | 2.14 | | 5 | Five points | |
| 28 | .58 | | 6 | Six points | |
| 6 | .12 | | 7 | Seven points | |
| 1 | .02 | | 8 | Eight points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V396 "ECONOMIZING"

NUM(1.0)

Economizing

Received free help from others inside or outside the house for more than 100 hours (V57 > 100)

Does not own a recent year model car (1966 - 68) (V144 NE 66, 67, 68)

Spends less than \$150/year on alcohol (V33 < \$150)

Spends less than \$150/year on cigarettes (V35 < \$150)

Eat out less than once a week (V162 < 2)

Reports special ways of keeping food bill down (V171 NE 0) (V172 NE 0)

Family eats together most or all the time (V174 = 3 - 4)

Report special ways of saving on clothing (V175 NE 0) (V176 NE 0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 12 | .25 | 0 | No points |
| 69 | 1.44 | 1 | One point |
| 193 | 4.02 | 2 | Two points |
| 488 | 10.16 | 3 | Three points |
| 871 | 18.14 | 4 | Four points |
| 909 | 18.93 | 5 | Five points |
| 880 | 18.33 | 6 | Six points |
| 744 | 15.49 | 7 | Seven points |
| 492 | 10.25 | 8 | Eight points |
| 144 | 3.00 | 9 | Nine points |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V397 "RISK AVOIDANCE"

NUM(1.0)

Risk Avoidance

At least one car in good condition (V146 = 1) or
 Worst car not in poor condition (also neutralizes non-owners) (V147 NE 5)

All cars insured (V149 = 1) or
 Has no uninsured car (neutralizes non-owners who get a point) (V149 NE 3 - 5)

Head has seat belts fastened all the time (V153 = 1; add 2) or
 Head has seat belts fastened part of the time (V153 = 3; add 1) or
 Neutralize the non-owners (V152 = 0; add 1)

Head insured, or family can get free medical care (V158 = 1 - 3, 5, 7)

Family does not smoke more than 17 cigarettes a day (V169 = 0 - 2)

Family has some savings (V359 = 1, 2, or 4)

Values greater than 9 truncated to 9

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 4 | .08 | 0 | No points |
| 47 | .98 | 1 | One point |
| 110 | 2.29 | 2 | Two points |
| 184 | 3.83 | 3 | Three points |
| 739 | 15.39 | 4 | Four points |
| 1,177 | 24.51 | 5 | Five points |
| 1,113 | 23.18 | 6 | Six points |
| 811 | 16.89 | 7 | Seven points |
| 450 | 9.37 | 8 | Eight points |
| 167 | 3.48 | 9 | Nine or more points |

V398 "NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Under 18 Living with Family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1,981 | 41.25 | 0 | None |
| 695 | 14.47 | 1 | One |
| 704 | 14.66 | 2 | Two |
| 560 | 11.66 | 3 | Three |
| 312 | 6.50 | 4 | Four |
| 223 | 4.64 | 5 | Five |
| 159 | 3.31 | 6 | Six |
| 79 | 1.65 | 7 | Seven |
| 37 | .77 | 8 | Eight |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

52 1.08 9 Nine or more

V399 "SSA ECONOMY FX.7" NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs: SSA Economy Level (70% Farm Family Cutoffs)

This Social Security Administration definition is based on the economy level food budget, which was the same definition that was applied to the 1967 CPS data. The cutoffs are unaltered even to take account of price changes. Economies of scale are related to family size, although the definition assumes that the marginal cost for additional family members beyond 7 is zero. Incorporated in the definition are adjustments for the sex of the head and the ages of family members. For farm families, those whose heads indicate that farming is their first or second job, the cutoff is .7 x nonfarm values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,795 | 99.85 | .01 - 37.44 | Actual ratio |
| 7 | .15 | .00 | Ratio of zero |

V400 "SSA ECONOMY FX.8" NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs: SSA Economy Level (80% Farm Family Cutoffs)

This variable is identical to V399 except that the cutoff for farm families is .8 x non-farm values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,795 | 99.85 | .01 - 32.73 | Actual ratio |
| 7 | .15 | .00 | Ratio of zero |

V401 "SSA LOW COST FX.7" NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs: SSA Low-Cost Level (70% Farm Family Cutoffs)

This definition is identical in structure to V399, but allows a higher money need per person. In contrast to the economy-level definitions (V399 - 400), the cutoffs here have been adjusted upward from the 1967 level to reflect price changes. The cutoff for farm families is .7 x nonfarm values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,794 | 99.83 | .03 - 28.04 | Actual ratio |
| 8 | .17 | .00 | Ratio of zero |

V402 "SSA LOW COST FX.8" NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs SSA Low-Cost Level (80% Farm Family Cutoffs)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,794 | 99.83 | .01 - 24.51 | Actual ratio |
| 8 | .17 | .00 | Ratio of zero |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V403 "SSA MOD ECON FX.7"

NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs Modified SSA Economy Level (70% Farm Family Cutoffs)

This definition differs in two ways from V399. First, it rests on a 1965 food expenditures survey and, second, it assumes that the marginal cost of additional family members becomes zero after the 11th member, rather than the 7th. There are a larger number of poor when this definition is used because the extension of the range in which family members have a positive marginal cost, and because of the higher cutoffs resulting from the 1965 food expenditure survey, which showed the ratio of food expenditure to total needs to be less than 1/3, the ratio developed from the 1955 survey.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,794 | 99.83 | .01 - 36.19 | | | Actual ratio |
| 8 | .17 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

V404 "SSA MOD ECON FX.8"

NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs Modified SSA Economy Level (80% Farm Family Cutoffs)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,794 | 99.83 | .01 - 31.64 | | | Actual ratio |
| 8 | .17 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

V405 "SSA MOD LO FX.7"

NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs Modified SSA Low-Cost Level (70% Farm Family Cutoffs)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,794 | 99.83 | .01 - 28.85 | | | Actual ratio |
| 8 | .17 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

V406 "SSA MOD LO FX.8"

NUM(5.2)

Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs Modified SSA Low-Cost Level (80% Farm Family Cutoffs)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,794 | 99.83 | .01 - 25.21 | | | Actual ratio |
| 8 | .17 | .00 | | | Ratio of zero |

V407 "BKT MONEY Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. on V325: "Orshansky Ratio"

Note that the computation of V325 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 216 | 4.50 | 0 | | | Less than .40 |
| 800 | 16.66 | 1 | | .40 - .79 | |
| 768 | 15.99 | 2 | | .80 - 1.19 | |
| 690 | 14.37 | 3 | | 1.20 - 1.59 | |
| 531 | 11.06 | 4 | | 1.60 - 1.99 | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|----------------|
| 378 | 7.87 | 5 | 2.00 - 2.39 |
| 437 | 9.10 | 6 | 2.40 - 2.99 |
| 481 | 10.02 | 7 | 3.00 - 3.99 |
| 366 | 7.62 | 8 | 4.00 - 5.99 |
| 135 | 2.81 | 9 | 6.00 or higher |

V408 "BKT NET Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. on V326: Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income to Annual Family Need Standard

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|------|
| 158 | 3.29 | | 0 | Less than .40 | |
| 704 | 14.66 | | 1 | .40 - .79 | |
| 859 | 17.89 | | 2 | .80 - 1.19 | |
| 731 | 15.22 | | 3 | 1.20 - 1.59 | |
| 572 | 11.91 | | 4 | 1.60 - 1.99 | |
| 422 | 8.79 | | 5 | 2.00 - 2.39 | |
| 457 | 9.52 | | 6 | 2.40 - 2.99 | |
| 496 | 10.33 | | 7 | 3.00 - 3.99 | |
| 297 | 6.18 | | 8 | 4.00 - 5.99 | |
| 106 | 2.21 | | 9 | 6.00 or higher | |

V409 "BKT SSA ECON FX.7"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. on V399: Ratio of Family Money Income to Family Money Needs: SSA Economy Level (70% Farm Family Cutoffs)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|------|
| 155 | 3.23 | | 0 | Less than .40 | |
| 595 | 12.39 | | 1 | .40 - .79 | |
| 723 | 15.06 | | 2 | .80 - 1.19 | |
| 571 | 11.89 | | 3 | 1.20 - 1.59 | |
| 544 | 11.33 | | 4 | 1.60 - 1.99 | |
| 435 | 9.06 | | 5 | 2.00 - 2.39 | |
| 460 | 9.58 | | 6 | 2.40 - 2.99 | |
| 520 | 10.83 | | 7 | 3.00 - 3.99 | |
| 538 | 11.20 | | 8 | 4.00 - 5.99 | |
| 261 | 5.44 | | 9 | 6.00 or higher | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V410 "BKT NET Y-H/FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. on 8V327: Ratio of Total 1967 Family Real Income Net of Cost of Earning Income and Net of Housing Costs to 1967 Family Food Standard

Note that the computation of V327 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| 278 | 5.79 | | 0 | -9.99 - 0.99 | |
| 711 | 14.81 | | 1 | 1.00 - 1.99 | |
| 661 | 13.77 | | 2 | 2.00 - 2.99 | |
| 678 | 14.12 | | 3 | 3.00 - 3.99 | |
| 561 | 11.68 | | 4 | 4.00 - 4.99 | |
| 364 | 7.58 | | 5 | 5.00 - 5.99 | |
| 438 | 9.12 | | 6 | 6.00 - 7.49 | |
| 496 | 10.33 | | 7 | 7.50 - 9.99 | |
| 392 | 8.16 | | 8 | 10.00 - 14.99 | |
| 223 | 4.64 | | 9 | 15.00 or higher | |

V411 "BKT PERSONS/ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. on 8V382: Persons per Room

Variables 412 - 417 are employment and income characteristics of the county in which the family was interviewed in 1968. The value of each variable is a constant for everyone in that county. Data from variables 412 - 414 are derived from questionnaires sent to one state unemployment compensation commissioners, asking them about the sample counties in their state.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|------|
| 259 | 5.39 | | 0 | Under 0.3 | |
| 1,036 | 21.57 | | 1 | 0.3 - 0.4 | |
| 844 | 17.58 | | 2 | 0.5 - 0.6 | |
| 947 | 19.72 | | 3 | 0.7 - 0.8 | |
| 933 | 19.43 | | 4 | 0.9 - 1.2 | |
| 425 | 8.85 | | 5 | 1.3 - 1.6 | |
| 196 | 4.08 | | 6 | 1.7 - 2.0 | |
| 83 | 1.73 | | 7 | 2.1 - 3.0 | |
| 18 | .37 | | 8 | 3.1 - 9.8 | |
| 61 | 1.27 | | 9 | 9.9 or higher; NA | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V412 "UNSKILL TEMP LABOR" NUM(1.0)

Whether Surplus or Shortage of Unskilled Temporary Labor in County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 129 | 2.69 | | 1 | | Many more jobs than there are applicants |
| 797 | 16.60 | | 2 | | More jobs than applicants |
| 777 | 16.18 | | 3 | | Most people are able to find jobs |
| 1,776 | 36.98 | | 4 | | A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 1,323 | 27.55 | | 5 | | Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| - | - | | 9 | | NA |

V413 "TYPICAL WAGE" NUM(1.0)

Average hourly wage in county for unskilled temporary labor

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 559 | 11.64 | | 1 | | Under \$1.50 |
| 3,260 | 67.89 | | 2 | | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 525 | 10.93 | | 3 | | \$2.00 - 2.49 |
| 280 | 5.83 | | 4 | | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 178 | 3.71 | | 5 | | \$3.00 - 4.00 |
| - | - | | 9 | | NA |

V414 "UNEMPLOY RATE" NUM(1.0)

County Unemployment Rate, Spring 1968

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|----------|
| 382 | 7.96 | | 1 | | Under 2% |
| 2,648 | 55.14 | | 2 | | 2 - 3.9% |
| 1,364 | 28.40 | | 3 | | 4 - 5.9% |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----------|
| 327 | 6.81 | 4 | 6 - 10% |
| 81 | 1.69 | 5 | Over 10% |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V415 "PUBLIC WELFARE"

NUM(1.0)

Public Welfare, 1962 Per Capita Expenditure in County - (In Dollars). CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS 1962, Summary - Table 28

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 607 | 12.64 | 1 | 00.00 - 00.41 |
| 487 | 10.14 | 2 | 00.42 - 01.09 |
| 361 | 7.52 | 3 | 01.10 - 02.79 |
| 505 | 10.52 | 4 | 02.80 - 04.99 |
| 590 | 12.29 | 5 | 05.00 - 08.99 |
| 852 | 17.74 | 6 | 09.00 - 15.99 |
| 620 | 12.91 | 7 | 16.00 - 29.99 |
| 780 | 16.24 | 8 | 30.00 - 79.99 |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V416 "SCHOOL EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Per Student Public 1962 Public School Expenditures in County (dollars per year). CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS, Summary - Table 28

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 489 | 10.18 | 1 | 100 - 179 |
| 192 | 4.00 | 2 | 180 - 219 |
| 598 | 12.45 | 3 | 220 - 254 |
| 730 | 15.20 | 4 | 255 - 285 |
| 408 | 8.50 | 5 | 286 - 309 |
| 173 | 3.60 | 6 | 310 - 319 |
| 520 | 10.83 | 7 | 320 - 344 |
| 667 | 13.89 | 8 | 345 - 389 |
| 1,025 | 21.35 | 9 | 390 - 599 |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V417 "P CHANGE IN EMPLOY"

NUM(1.0)

Percent Employment Change in County, 1962-1967, County Business Patterns, Summary Tables
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 566 | 11.79 | | 1 | -20 - 11 | |
| 636 | 13.24 | | 2 | 12 - 16 | |
| 1,092 | 22.74 | | 3 | 17 - 22 | |
| 508 | 10.58 | | 4 | 23 - 26 | |
| 710 | 14.79 | | 5 | 27 - 31 | |
| 399 | 8.31 | | 6 | 32 - 36 | |
| 525 | 10.93 | | 7 | 37 - 61 | |
| 366 | 7.62 | | 8 | 62 - 200 | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

V418 "R68 HOUSING QUAL"

NUM(1.0)

Housing and Neighborhood Quality Redone (Revised V387)

Owns home V103 = 1

Lives 5-30 miles from center of city of 50,000 or more V189 = 2, 3

Single Family home V190 = 1

Neighborhood of Single Family Houses V192 = 2

Value per room Value - (10 x rent for non-owners) > 2000 V374=4-8

Actual - Required rooms V381 = 5 - 9

No visible defects V194 = 5

OMITS: Car Lack Felt Share
 Dwelling (Hard to Determine)

Changes: Distance to Center, Surplus of Rooms

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 90 | 1.87 | | 0 | No points | |
| 375 | 7.81 | | 1 | One point | |
| 903 | 18.80 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 863 | 17.97 | | 3 | Three points | |
| 729 | 15.18 | | 4 | Four points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

715 14.89 5 Five points
 688 14.33 6 Six points
 439 9.14 7 Seven points

V419 "REV68 EFFICACY" NUM(1.0)

Reported Efficacy and Planning (Revised V388 and V392)

Sure Life Would Work Out V295 = 1

Plans Life Ahead V296 = 1

Gets to Carry Out Things V297 = 1

Finishes Things V298 = 1

Rather Save for Future V300 = 5

Has No Limitations V303 NE 1

Thinks About Things That Might Happen in Future V308 = 1

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 187 | 3.89 | 0 | No points |
| 601 | 12.52 | 1 | One point |
| 831 | 17.31 | 2 | Two points |
| 1,024 | 21.32 | 3 | Three points |
| 936 | 19.49 | 4 | Four points |
| 715 | 14.89 | 5 | Five points |
| 381 | 7.93 | 6 | Six points |
| 127 | 2.64 | 7 | Seven points |

V420 "R68 TRUST-HOSTILE" NUM(1.0)

Trust or Hostility (Revised V389)

Does not get angry easily V304 = 5

Matters What Others Think V305 = 4, 5

Trusts Most Other People V306 = 1

Believes Life of Average Man Getting Better V309 = 1

Believes Not a Lot of People Who Have Good Things They Don't Deserve V310 = 5

OMITS: Indifference to job where told what to do

No trouble getting another job

(Self-perceived limitations moved to "Efficacy")

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 415 | 8.64 | 0 | No points |
| 1,067 | 22.22 | 1 | One point |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| 1,335 | 27.80 | 2 | Two points |
| 1,159 | 24.14 | 3 | Three points |
| 685 | 14.26 | 4 | Four points |
| 141 | 2.94 | 5 | Five points |

V421 "WANTED WORK OR HAD" NUM(1.0)
 Wanted more work and/or worked > 2500 hours V231= 1 and/or V47 > 2500 2 points

Neutralize Inaps.

Likes to do difficult or challenging things V299 = 1

Prefers a job with chances for making more money even if dislikes job V301 = 5

Dissatisfied with self V302 = 5

Spends time figuring out how to get more money V307 = 5

Subvariable

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 2,064 | 42.98 | | 0 | No points | |
| 1,322 | 27.53 | | 1 | One point | |
| 1,416 | 29.49 | | 2 | Two points | |

V422 "NEW JOB DETAILS" NUM(1.0)
 Plans to get a new job, and knows what type of job, and knows what it might pay V208 = 1 and V209 = 1 - 4 and V210 NE 999 or 000

Neutralize Inaps. and one point for plans for job regardless of details V208 < 5
 Subvariable

OMITS: Educational aspirations for children

Important to make own decisions on job

Doesn't like job where told what to do

Willing to move for moderately good job

Expects things to change for better

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 2,838 | 59.10 | | 0 | No points | |
| 1,515 | 31.55 | | 1 | One point | |
| 449 | 9.35 | | 2 | Two points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V423 "R68 AMBITION-ASPIR" NUM(1.0)
 Aspiration-Ambition (Revised V390)
 Might make purposive move V112 = 1, 2

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 384 | 8.00 | | 0 | No points | |
| 676 | 14.08 | | 1 | One point | |
| 1,051 | 21.89 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 1,186 | 24.70 | | 3 | Three points | |
| 806 | 16.78 | | 4 | Four points | |
| 423 | 8.81 | | 5 | Five points | |
| 185 | 3.85 | | 6 | Six points | |
| 64 | 1.33 | | 7 | Seven points | |
| 24 | .50 | | 8 | Eight points | |
| 3 | .06 | | 9 | Nine points | |

V424 "SAVE> 75 A+R" NUM(1.0)
 Saved more than \$75 on additions and repairs (Neutralize non-owners who did not save \$75)
 V16 > 075, V103 = 5, 8
 Subvariable

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,739 | 36.21 | | 0 | No points | |
| 2,276 | 47.40 | | 1 | One point | |
| 787 | 16.39 | | 2 | Two points | |

V425 "SAVE> 75 OWN FOOD" NUM(1.0)
 Saved more than \$75 growing own food (2 points) V39 > 075
 Subvariable

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4,277 | 89.07 | | 0 | No points | |
| - | - | | 1 | One point | |
| 525 | 10.93 | | 2 | Two points | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V426 "SAVE> 75 CAR RPR"

NUM(1.0)

Saved more than \$75 on car repairs (Neutralize non-owners)

V24 > 075, V143 = 0

Taking courses or lessons with economic potential V285=3-5

Spends spare time productively (added) V280=4,5

Omits: Saved on sewing

*Subvariable
Subvariable

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------------|
| 2,772 | 57.73 | | 0 | | No points |
| 1,477 | 30.76 | | 1 | | One point |
| 553 | 11.52 | | 2 | | Two points |

V427 "R68 REAL EARN ACTS"

NUM(1.0)

Real Earning Acts

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|
| 694 | 14.45 | | 0 | | No points |
| 1,093 | 22.76 | | 1 | | One point |
| 1,594 | 33.19 | | 2 | | Two points |
| 846 | 17.62 | | 3 | | Three points |
| 334 | 6.96 | | 4 | | Four points |
| 187 | 3.89 | | 5 | | Five points |
| 41 | .85 | | 6 | | Six points |
| 11 | .23 | | 7 | | Seven points |
| 2 | .04 | | 8 | | Eight points |

V428 "SPENT< 150 ALCOH"

NUM(1.0)

Spend less than \$150 a year on alcohol V33 < 150

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 839 | 17.47 | | 0 | | No points (spent more than \$150 a year on alcohol) |
| 3,963 | 82.53 | | 1 | | One point (spent less than \$150 a year on alcohol) |

V429 "SPENT< 150 CIGS"

NUM(1.0)

Spend less than \$150 a year on cigarettes V35 < 150

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 1,323 | 27.55 | | 0 | | No points (spent more than \$150 a year on cigarettes) |
| 3,479 | 72.45 | | 1 | | One point (spent less than \$150 a year on cigarettes) |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V430 "FREE HELP>100 HRS" NUM(1.0)

Received more than 100 hours of free help V57 > 100

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,540 | 94.54 | 0 | No points (received less than 100 hours of free help) |
| 262 | 5.46 | 1 | One point (received more than 100 hours of free help) |

V431 "NO NEW CAR>65" NUM(1.0)

Do not own very new car in 1969 V144 NE 66, 67, or 68

Eat out seldom V162 = 0, 1

Eat together most of time V174 = 3, 4

OMITS: Reported ways of keeping food bill down

Reported ways of saving on clothing

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,021 | 21.26 | 0 | No points |
| 3,781 | 78.74 | 1 | One point |

V432 "R68 ECONOMIZING" NUM(1.0)

Economizing 1968

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 15 | .31 | 0 | No points |
| 133 | 2.77 | 1 | One point |
| 454 | 9.45 | 2 | Two points |
| 1,163 | 24.22 | 3 | Three points |
| 1,740 | 36.23 | 4 | Four points |
| 1,232 | 25.66 | 5 | Five points |
| 65 | 1.35 | 6 | Six points |

V433 "MED INS OR FREE" NUM(1.0)

Has medical insurance or a way to get free care V158 = 1,2,3,5,7

Head is not a heavy smoker (less than one pack a day) V169 = 0 - 2

Have some liquid savings V359 = 1, 2, 4

Have two months income saved up V359 = 1

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 691 | 14.39 | 0 | No points |
| 4,111 | 85.61 | 1 | One point |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V434 "R68 RISK AVOIDANCE"

NUM(1.0)

Risk Avoidance

Has at least one car in good condition V146 = 1

No car V1 + 6 = 0

All cars are insured V149 = 1

Uses seat belts some of the time V153 = 3

(Neutralize non-owners) V152 = 0

Uses seat belts all the time V153 = 1 (2 points)

Actual score:

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 37 | .77 | | 0 | No points | |
| 140 | 2.92 | | 1 | One point | |
| 399 | 8.31 | | 2 | Two points | |
| 828 | 17.24 | | 3 | Three points | |
| 1,163 | 24.22 | | 4 | Four points | |
| 909 | 18.93 | | 5 | Five points | |
| 824 | 17.16 | | 6 | Six points | |
| 376 | 7.83 | | 7 | Seven points | |
| 126 | 2.62 | | 8 | Eight points | |

V435 "SQRT W-O MONY"

NUM(3.0)

Square root of V328 using money income (3 digits)

Note that the computation of V328 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5 | .10 | | 0 | Actual value is zero | |
| 4,797 | 99.90 | 1 - 338 | | Actual value | |

V436 "SQRT W-O REAL-V329"

NUM(3.0)

Square root of V329, well-offness using real income (3 digits)

Note that the computation of V329 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | .02 | | 0 | Actual value is zero | |
| 4,801 | 99.98 | 1 - 279 | | Actual value | |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V437 "SQRT W-O HSNB-V330"

NUM(3.0)

Square root of V330, well-offness using real income net of housing outlays relative to food needs (3 digits)

Note that the computation of V330 uses V31, Annual Food Std (Needs), which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 28 | .58 | 0 | Actual value is zero |
| 4,774 | 99.42 | 1 - 522 | Actual value |

V438 "WAGE 2ND JOB BKT"

NUM(1.0)

Bkt. Wage rate on second job

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 19 | .40 | 1 | Under \$1.00 |
| 77 | 1.60 | 2 | \$1.00 - 1.49 |
| 89 | 1.85 | 3 | \$1.50 - 1.99 |
| 74 | 1.54 | 4 | \$2.00 - 2.99 |
| 33 | .69 | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99 |
| 67 | 1.40 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99 |
| 61 | 1.27 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99 |
| 51 | 1.06 | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 214 | 4.46 | 9 | NA |
| 4,117 | 85.74 | 0 | Inap.: none; no second job |

V439 "1968 WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

Weight

All analysis on the entire sample using 1968 data only should be based on data weighted by this variable to reduce the biases from differential sampling and response rates.

However, it is possible to use the SRC cross-section sample only, without weights, since the response rates did not vary so much as to produce substantial biases.

Cross-section sample is identified by values of V3 (Family number) less than 3000

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 1 - 32 | Actual weight |

1968 Family Data: Final Release

V440 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1967"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1967 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. A specific limitation for 1968 (year one of the PSID) is that for all those original sample members present when we collected year one data - we did not collect their move in dates (with the exception of newborns). Therefore for needs calculations, we must assume that all persons present during the 1968 interview were present in the family for all the months January through December of 1967. In years subsequent to 1968, for persons that move in or leave the family, we collect the move in/move out month and year and therefore we can build month by month enumerations of family members based on their move in/move out dates.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,802 | 100.00 | 1,596 - 6,070 | Actual | Census needs | |